

A
V O C A B U L A R Y,

I N
Six L A N G U A G E S;

V I Z.

*English, Latin, Italian, French, Spanish,
and Portugues,*

A F T E R

A New M E T H O D,

T O

Shew the Dependance of the four last upon
the *Latin*, and their mutual Analogy to
each other.

W I T H

Proper *Rules* for their several Pronunciations; and
a Dissertation upon their Origin, Change, and
Mixture; besides many other Advantages, not
to be met with in common Dictionaries and
Vocabularies.

To which is annexed,

a brief DISSERTATION upon PLEASURE and PAIN.

L O N D O N:

Printed, and Sold by P. VAILLANT, in the Strand, and W. MEADOWS, at
the Angel in Cornhill. M.DCC.XXV.



To His Excellency

JOHN Lord CARTERET,
Baron of *Hawnes*, Lord Lieute-
nant General, and General Go-
vernor of His Majesty's Kingdom
of *Ireland*, one of His Majesty's
most Honorable Privy Council,
&c.

My LORD,

YOUR Excellency's great Proficiency
in both antient and modern Lan-
guages, with Your generous Conde-
scension in encouraging all Sciences,
and that of Languages in particular,
emboldens me, humbly, to submit this Voca-
bulary to Your Excellency, as a Specimen of
what

what might be done in this Kind more completely.

Should I obtain Your Excellency's Approbation, which can't but procure it a kind Reception with the Public, and is the End of this Address, it will ever give me a Sense of Gratitude superior to any Thing that can be expressed ; and, if possible, add to the great Desire, have, of being, with the most profound Submission and Respect,

May it please Your Excellency,

Your Excellency's

most dutiful,

most obedient,

humble Servant,

R. JOHN ANDRE

NAMES of SUBSCRIBERS.

A

THE Right Honourable the
Earl of Albemarle, *Six Books*

The Right Honourable the Countess
of Albemarle, *Six Books*

Mr. Joseph Abendanon

Mr. D. E. Andræ, *Painter*

Mr. John Anderson

Mrs. Allin

Mr. John Arnold, *Painter*

Mr. Robert Atkins

Mr. Benjamin Ashhurst

Dr. Philip Ayton

B

The Right Honourable the Countess of
Burlington, *Four Books*

The Rt. Hon. James Lord Beauclair

Mrs. Bahan

Mr. Joseph Baker, *Six Books*

Mr. ——— Baldwin

Hobard Barry, *Esq; Six Books*

Mr. Alexander Bernsaw

Mr. Anthony Bezeley

Mr. J. C. Besucci

Mr. George Bings, *Eight Books*

Mr. Joseph Bishop

Mr. Thomas Bocking

Mr. Perkins Boover

Mr. Richard Boys

Mr. Thomas Bowles

Mr. Abraham Bravo

Mr. Dady Brady

Mrs. Bressan

Robert Brown, *Esq;*

Mr. Richard Brown, *Three Books*

Mr. John Browning

Mrs. Bryan

Mr. William Bury

C

His Excellency Hercules Tomas
Rovero, *Marquis of Corrance*

The Right Honourable John Mar-
quis of Carnarvan

The Right Hon. Lord Carmichael

Mr. Moses Carion, *Four Books*

Mr. David Cantilion

Mr. Raph Carre

Mr. ——— Cattle

Mr. Robert Chambers

Mr. Daniel Chamier

Mr. Pierre Charon

Mr. James Cheney

Mr. Theod. Chirrieholme

Mr. Edward Clarke

Mr. Giles Clutterbock

Mr. Francis Cooper

Mrs. Leanor da Costa

Mr. Anthony da Costa

Mrs. Catharine da Costa, *Eight Books*

Mr. Joseph da Costa, *Two Books*

Mrs. Leanor da Costa, *Four Books*

Mr. Abraham da Costa

Miss Rebecca da Costa

Miss Esther da Costa

Mr. Jacob Mendez da Costa

Mr. Salamon da Costa

Mr. Nicholas Cotterel

Mr. Samuel la Cour

Grafton Crowl, *Esq;*

Mr. Lewis Crusius

Mr. David Curiel

D

His Grace the Duke of Devonshire

Sir Denis Dutry, *Bar.*

Lady

Lady Dutry

Colonel Davenant

Mr. ——— Dauce

Mr. Stephen Daubuz

Mr. Edmund Davis

Mr. John Daye

Mr. Abraham Fernandes Dias

Mr. ——— Douglas

Mr. Abrah. Dolier

Mr. John Dutry, *Cornelisz*

Mr. Samuel Dupui

Mr. John Dumaitre

E

Mr. William East, *F. R. S.*

Mr. Thomas Eedes

Mr. Thomas England

Mr. Charles Eyrs

F

The Honourable ——— Fortescue,
Esq;

Charles de la Faye, *Esq;*

Mr. Daniel Fermin, *Painter*

Consul Fleetwood

Mr. Jacob Fonseca

Mr. John Francis de la Fond

Mr. Anthony Fonzes

Mr. Benjamin Fowler

Thomas Fouks, *Esq;*

Mr. Francis Fauquier

Mr. Thomas Folkingham, *Four*
Books

G

Mr. Ellis Gamble

Mr. Charles de la Garde

Mr. Anthony de la Garde

Mr. Thomas Gibson, *Painter*

Mr. Samson Gideon, *Two Books*

Mr. Abraham Gonfales, *Six Books*

Mr. John Gilbert

Mrs. Gill

Mr. John Charles Goris

Mr. Richard Golvener

Mr. ——— Gynander, *Six Books*

Mr. Scipio Guy

H

The Right Honourable Lady B.
Herbert

Edward Harrison, *Esq;* *late*
Governor of Fort St. George

Mrs. Harvay

Mr. John Hallungius

Mr. Jacob Hallungius

Mr. Edward Hammond

Mr. Thomas Harbury

Mr. St. Helene

Mr. Thomas Herdman

Mr. John Heywood

Mr. Samuel Hiberdine

Mr. Benjamin Hodges

Mr. William Hodthon

Mr. John Houker, *jun.*

Mr. Middleton Howard

Capt. John Hughes

Capt. John Hunt

Mr. Joseph Hyam, *sen.*

Mr. Joseph Hyam, *jun.*

John Hylton, *Esq;*

I

Mr. Richard Johnson

Mr. Richard Ireland

Mr. Moses Julian

Mr. David Julian

K

The Honourable Mrs. Kelly

Mrs. Elizabeth Kemp

Mr. O. H. Klippe

L

The Rt. Hon. the Lord Love

Sir John Lambert, *Bar.*

Mr. John Lampe

Mr. Thomas Lancashire

Mr. Bernard Lens, *Limner*

Mr. Stephen Martin Leake

Mr. Elias Levy

Mr. Elias Lindo

Mr. Richard Littlebery

The Reverend Dr. Long

Mr. Gabriel Lopes, *Two*

Mr. Nathaniel Loyd

M

Mr. Henry Marshall
 Mr. Cornelius Mason
 Mr. William Maffey
 Mr. Henry Matters
 Mr. William Meadows
 Mr. John Matthews
 Mr. Moses de Medina, *Six Books*
 Dr. Fernandes Mendes
 Mrs. Zippera Mendes
 Mrs. Sarah Mendes
 Mr. Anthony Mendes da Costa
 Mr. Alvaro Mendes
 Mr. Anthony Mendes
 Mr. Lewis Mendes
 Mr. James Mendes, *Two Books*
 Mr. Jacob Mendes, *Two Books*
 Mr. Abraham Mendes da Costa
 Mr. Abraham Mendes, *sen. Two Books*
 Mr. Isaac Mercado
 Mr. David Merredes
 Mr. John Jeremy Mayer
 Mr. Rudolph Meyer
 Nathaniel Michlewaite, *Esq;*
 William Morgan, *of Tredegar, Esq;*
 Major Moreau
 Mr. Benjamin Morland
 Arthur More, *Esq;*
 Capt. More
 Mr. Daniel Morrice

N

Mr. James Nash
 Mr. Gerard Van Neck
 Mr. Josuah Van Neck
 Mr. Henry Newcomb
 Mr. Daniel Niblet
 Mr. John Noguier
 Mr. Stephen Noguier
 Mr. Francis Noguier
 Mr. Charles Van Notten, *Two Books*
 Mr. Isaac Nunes
 Mr. Abrah. Franco Nunes

O

Mr. John Osburn
 Mr. Charles Osburn
 Mr. Abraham Olorio

P

Mr. Thomas Parish
 Mr. Francis Pereira
 Mrs. Perce
 Mr. Charles Philipps, *Two Books*
 Mr. William Pickering
 Mr. Abraham Pimentel
 Mr. Simon Plummer
 Colonel Porten
 Alderman Porten
 Mr. John Porter
 Mr. Henry Potter
 Mr. John Potts

Q

Mr. Frederic Quiros
 Mr. Aron Quiros

R

His Grace the Duke of Richmond
Her Grace the Dutchess of Richmond
 Edward Rudge, *Esq;*
 Mr. Henry Ridlerion
 Mr. John Van Rixtel
 Mr. James Rouffy
The Reverend Mr. Ruperti
 Thomas Robinson, *Esq;*
 Mr. Romano
 Mr. William Ruty

S

The Rt. Hon. the Lady Diana Spencer
The Honourable Baron Suaffo
The Honourable the Lady Suaffo
Sir Hans Sloan, Bar. President of the College of Physicians
The Hon. Charles Spencer, Esq;
 Miss Abigail Salvador
 Mr. Thomas Salvay
 Mr. William Salkeld
 Dr. Schamberg
 Mr. ——— Seale
 Mr. Silva Sequera
 Mr. Richard Shergold

Mr.

Mr. Peter Shovel
Chambers Slaughter, *Esq*;
Mr. Payler Smith, *Three Books*
Mr. Smibert, *Painter*
Major Snow, *Four Books*
Mr. Abraham Solomon
George Stanly, *Esq*;
Mr. Jonathan Stanyforth
Mr. Richard Staunton
Jacob Suasso, *Esq*;
Mrs. Leanon Suasso
Mr. Abrah. Suasso, *jun.*
Aron Suasso, *Esq*; *Two Books*
Abraham Suasso, *Esq*; *Seven Books*
Mr. Lazaro Symons

T

Sir James Thornhill
Mr. Abraham Teiles, *Two Books*
Thomas Tickel, *Esq*; *Six Books*
Mr. Joseph Townshend
Robert Trelawny, *Esq*;
Mr. George Tuftingham, *jun.*

V

Mr. Paul Vaillant, *Six Books*
Mr. George Vertue, *Ingraver*
Mr. Ulrich
Mrs. Unit

Mr. Gerard Vomcamp

Capt. Nathaniel Uring

W

The Right Hon. Lady Walpole
The Hon. Baron of Westhoven
Mr. John Walton
Capt. Thomas Waterhouse
Mr. Josias Watworth, *sen.*
Mrs. Webb, *Five Books*
Mr. Richard Webb
Mr. Daniel Web
Mr. Jacob Weisenbeck
Mr. Mark Weyland
Francis Wiat, *Esq*;
Mr. James Wiegers, *Six Books*
James Wilkington, *Esq*; *Two Books*
Mr. Thomas Williams
Mrs. Winderbank
Mr. John Windsor
Mr. John Worton, *Painter*
Mr. Thomas Wright

X

Mr. Salamon Ximenes

Y

The Rt. Hon. William Young, *Esq*;

Z

Mr. Herman Zurhorst

ERRATA.

NE. *E* stands for the English Column. L the Latin. I the Italian. F
French. S the Spanish. P the Portugues.

Page 3. P *Espicio* read *Espico*. p. 10. S *Foso* r. *Fosso*. p. 11. S *P*
r. *Paso*. p. 21. S *Canahori* r. *Canahoria*. p. 22. P *Esvilbaca* r.
collbaca. p. 25. F *Figu* r. *Figuer*. p. 30. P *Ramo*, f. r. m. p.
L *Cuculus*, m. 3. r. m. 2. p. 46. S *Ofo* r. *Ofo*. p. 58. S *Siences* r. *Si*
p. 62. I *Midello* r. *Midella*. p. 66. S *Cararro* r. *Catarro*. p. 74. F *Et*
m. r. f. p. 77. S *Cortezen* r. *Cortezon*. p. 88. L *Furnu*, n. 2. r. r.
p. 88. I *Ferno*, f. r. m. p. 100. S *Imperador* r. *Emperador*. p. 101. P
go, f. r. m. p. 105. F *Parjumer* r. *Parfumer*. p. 110. P *Folba*, m.
p. 111. P *Pagina*, m. r. f. p. 112. F *Etude*, m. r. f. p. 115. P *Sino*, f.
p. 117. L *Samux* r. *Summus*. p. 130. P *Minutto* r. *Minutta*. p.
P *Mejz route* r. *Mejz route*. p. 136. S *Provincias unidas*, f. m. r.
p. 155. I *Il Color di juoco* r. *juoco*. p. 157. L *Appellare* r. *Appellere*. p.
S *Llorare* r. *Llorar*. p. 161. I *Domandar* r. *Domandare*. *ibid.* I *Cuoc*
Cuocere. *ibid.* F *Neir* r. *Nier*. p. 163. P *Apascenter* r. *Apascentar*. p.
S *Efinar* r. *Efinar*. p. 166. I *Lasciar* r. *Lasciare*. p. 169. S *Regoz*



TO THE
READER.

WE are naturally endowed with a Power of conceiving in our Minds, Ideas of Things, present, past, or absent: And being created for Society, are enabled to communicate our Thoughts to each other by two Ways, either by the Tongue, or the Hands; although Signs and Motions of the Body contribute sometimes to make us be understood by others. By painting, drawing, or carving Figures, we may represent Persons, Actions, or Passages in History, &c. but the moral Perfections or Imperfections of the Mind, and Thoughts; the political Circumstances, or Causes of Actions; the Time, and other like Remarks on a Passage in History, for want of something to denote the Connexion of our Ideas, cannot well be expressed but by the Tongue, or if they could, what may be done in half an Hours Conversation, would imploy a Man's whole Life to explain to the other. This any one will find to be true, who tries to make another comprehend the Meaning of the Word Reprieve, by any other Means than the Tongue. Wherefore our Tongue was framed by Providence capable of such Motions, by Means of which, with the Concurrence of the Breath forcibly expelled, we utter articulate Sounds, which, by Custom, are made to stand for
a Ideas.

Ideas, or the Manner, Mode, Quality, and Signs of Things. The Regularity and Form of these Sounds is called Language.

The intended Usefulness of Languages was,

First, To communicate one Man's Thoughts to another.

Secondly, To do it with as much Ease and Quickness as possible. And,

Thirdly, Thereby to convey the Knowledge of Things.

But as neither can be effected, unless those Sounds we produce, stand for the same Ideas in his Mind we talk to, as they do in our own; and two People of different Nations, though they have directly the same Notions, cannot make each other sensible of it, unless one understands the Language of the other, we find that the Loss of a universal Tongue is a very great Misfortune.

The Variety of Languages, as Holy Scripture mentions, came upon Mankind as a Curse, for their wicked Design of Building the Tower of Babel; to which we may join some physical Reasons, as the Climate, Diet, Education, Disposition of Organs, and Genius of the People. That I may not be too precipitant in Preliminaries, I observe only with respect to the Genius, That a sanguine and jovial Nation is naturally disposed for a courteous and soft; a grave, choleric, and ambitious People for a concise, expressive and solemn; and a rough and unpolite Nation for a harsh sounding Language.

From the Nature of Languages, and the confused State we now are in, the Reader cannot but conclude with me, that a general Language would be one of the greatest Blessings in Life: their Variety being an irreparable Evil, we ought to make ourselves Masters of those Languages, at least, that are most in Use among us. Such are the Latin, which is the Language of the learned: The Italian is much esteemed at the Courts of Princes; The French is talked throughout all Europe; and in the Spanish and Portugues one may converse with several Nations in East and West Indies, besides their Usefulness in Trade and Commerce. The present Undertaking being to facilitate the Study of the four last Tongues, by shewing their Harmony among themselves, and great Dependance upon the Latin, it is hoped, it will meet with publick Approbation.

The English is upbraided with its being a Composition, or Mixture of all Languages. I must observe here, that as all Nations, by Conversation, Commerce, and War with each

have introduced foreign Terms into their own Language, no one Tongue can boast of an unspotted Purity: Wherefore their borrowing from many foreign Languages, to render their own the more complete and energetic, can be no lawful Reflexion upon them. In this they have so well succeeded, that their Tongue is capable of all the lively Strains of true Eloquence, nothing inferior to the most fluent Oration pronounced of Old by the Romans: And as that Language ought to be valued most, by which Men are best enabled to explain themselves clearly and concisely, I make bold to add, that the English has as fair a Claim to Preference as any.

Now I proceed to the Origin, Change, and Mixture, of those Languages, that are the Subject of this Book. To begin with the English.

The antient Language of this Country, before it became a Roman Province, was the same with that of the Gauls, of which the present Welch is a Remainder. Julius Cæsar was the first Roman that made an Expedition into Britain, Fifty four Years before Christ; and the Romans continued Masters of it Four Hundred seventy six Years. When the Emperor Honorius recalled Victorinus with his Forces, the Britons took up Arms, and revolting against the Roman Governors, recovered their Liberty. Not long after Vortigern, who had made himself King, finding he was too weak to resist the Invasions of the Picts and Scots; and being apprehensive of the Romans returning, called in the Saxons to his Assistance. These became afterwards his most cruel Enemies, and having dispossessed the Britons of their Country, settled themselves in it. In the Year Eight Hundred after Christ the Danes infested England, and after a long and bloody War between them and the Saxon Kings, they established themselves for some Time in the Government, till the Saxons recovered it. After the Death of Edward the Confessor, William Duke of Normandy, surnamed the Conqueror, introduced the Laws and Language of his Country: And the French would have prevailed over the Saxon Language, had not the Saxon Line been soon restored in the Person of Henry I. From these several Revolutions it appears, that notwithstanding the Mixtures arising from the abovesaid Conquests, the Teutonick, from which the old Saxon is derived, is the Basis of the English Tongue.

The Latin Tongue derived its Name from a small Province²⁸ Italy called Latium, situated in the Heart of that Country where afterwards Rome was built. There is no doubt Æneas²⁹ by Birth a Trojan, who soon after the Destruction of that City was made the First King of Latium, introduced part of his native Dialect. Since that Time the Latins, or Romans, have borrowed abundance of Words from the Greeks, to whose Academies they sent their Youths to be instructed. This Language was in its Purity in the Reign of Augustus, but declined, & shall be shewn hereafter. It has been a Mother Tongue with respect to the Italian, French, Spanish and Portugues, which ought to be considered no otherwise than as its four Children, disguised only in their various Education, in different Climates and Nations.

The Italian is the old Latin, corrupted by the Goths, Vandals, and other Nations, who over-ran that Country, and were Masters of it for near Three Hundred Years. Those People were routed out by Pepin, King of France, and his Son Charlemagne, being called in by Pope Adrian, in the Year Seven Hundred Forty One; but, doubtless, they left some of their Language and Pronunciation behind them. For which Reason it is improbable the Italians should have preserved uncorrupted the antient Latin Pronunciation, as they pretend to have done.

The antient Language of the Gauls was the same with that of our antient Britons, as I observed already, and the learned Mr. Camden has proved at large. When the Romans conquered that Country they introduced the Latin, and by means of the long Time they continued Masters of it, established it effectually, that the Gaulish was almost lost. Afterwards the Franks (being Germans) introduced their own Language; the German being a hard and harsh Tongue, and the Latin contrary, this prevailed above that. So that, though the French be composed of the Gaulish, Gothick, German, and Latin, the last has much the greater share.

The general Language of Spain is the Castellano, or Español, though it differs according to the several Provinces.

agrees in Words and Composition so much with the Latin, that there are several Pieces to be seen, which are both Spanish and Latin. In Catalonia the Dialect is that of the old French: But the Biscayners retain the old Language of Spain, that was in use before the Conquest of the Romans. The Greeks had first a Colony in that Country; afterwards the Emperor Augustus reduced it into a Roman Province. In the Fifth Century the Vandals over-ran it, but were stopp'd in their Career by the Goths. In the Year Seven Hundred and Forty Roderick King of the Goths, having ravish'd Count Julian's Daughter, the Noblemen, to revenge this Injury, brought over the Saracens from Africa into Spain. They infested that Country till the Year One Thousand Four Hundred and Eighty Five, when they and the Jews were driven out by King Ferdinand; who thereupon set up the Inquisition, for which Pope Innocent gave him the Surname of Catholic King. This makes us conclude, the Spanish to be a Mixture of the old Spanish, Latin, Gothick, and Saracen Tongues.

The Language now spoke in Portugal has a great Resemblance with the Spanish, excepting the Pronunciation, yet is not so polite and majestic, and is a Composition of the old Spanish (of which it was formerly a Province) barbarous Latin, obsolete French, much Arabick, some Greek, and Remains of Gothick. The Portugues have much of the French Pronunciation, which, very probably, was introduced by Henry Duke of Burgundy, one of the Family of the Dukes of Lorrain, who marrying a Daughter of Alphonso VI. King of Castile, had with her Portugal (then called Lusitania) for a Portion. This Prince drove the Saracens from thence in the Year Eleven Hundred, and erected his Court at Oporto, a trading City upon the River Duero: And from Porto and Gallus (because the Gauls, or French, mix'd with the People of Oporto) the Country was afterwards called Portu-Gal.

And now I proceed to give the Reader an Idea of the designed usefulness of this Undertaking.

Memory, which is chiefly required for the Study of Language, is considerably strengthened by Resemblances. And as we make Words at School remember Compounds by their Primitives, as

Ama-

Amator by the *Verb* Amo, Litteratus by the *Noun Substantive* Littera; the Reader seeing how the Italian, French, Spanish and Portugues, by changing, adding, taking away, transposing a Letter, adapt the Latin for their peculiar Pronunciation; or observing the great Correspondence they have among themselves, will easily remember the one by the other, and with little trouble learn Two, or more of them, at once. For Example, page 5. line 7. the English Word Angel is in Latin Angelus; Italian, Angelo; French, Ange; Spanish, Angé; Portugues, Angio; of which there are Instances almost every Page. Now I appeal to the weakest Memory, whether will not be able to retain these six Words without Fatigue. In this Manner the Italian and the French, or the Spanish and Portugues, may easily be learn'd at once, as bearing a great Likeness to one another. I cannot disown, that several of the Nouns Substantive are quite different from the Latin, as being introduced by conquering Foreigners, as above-mentioned: Others have entirely lost their Original Sounds, which may be attributed to their being so often repeated in the Mouth of the Vulgar, and of foreign Inhabitants, or to the Organical Disposition of the Tongues of such respective Nations: But this ought not to discourage the Student, for the Nouns Adjective and Verbs, deviate very little from the Latin.

The grand Difficulty remaining, is the various Pronunciation of which I shall speak separately hereafter. When that is removed, the Students must learn the auxiliar Verbs, I have, and, I am, and one regular Verb; and having got a competent Number of Words by heart, and the Manner of declining the Nouns, with Articles, may mix into Company, and acquire the rest by Conversation, and the Orthography by reading of good Authors, without passing through the tedious Introduction of so many Grammatical Rules, with which their Memories are commonly encumbered. This Advice, though against the Method and Interest of Teachers, it is hoped will be approved by those who consider the disputable Truth of what is advanced, since Experience pleads sufficiently in its behalf.

To make the present Vocabulary not to exceed the Bulk of a pocket Companion, I have only compiled the most useful and common Words. The Nouns Substantive are brought in by way of a natural Discourse, digested into several Chapters: So that

Word, a Fever, may be found under the Title of Diseases, and that of a General in the Chapter of Military Affairs; to which End there is annexed a Table of the several Chapters. The Nouns Adjective, and Verbs, stand in an alphabetical Order. I have marked the Declensions of the Nouns Substantive, in Latin, with 1 for the First; 2 for the Second; 3 for the Third; 4 for the Fourth; and, 5 for the Fifth; and the Genders with m for Masculine, f for Feminine, n for Neuter, and, c for Common. The other Languages have but two Genders, the Masculine and the Feminine. The Nouns Adjective in Latin have sometimes three different Terminations: Sometimes the Masculine and Feminine are alike, and the Neuter only changes, and often they preserve the Termination through all three Genders, which I observed with c 3, Common of Three. The Italian, French, Spanish, and Portugues, have only the Masculine and Feminine Genders, and where they don't alter their Termination, I took Notice of it with a c for Common, in which Case they admit both of the Masculine and Feminine Article. In Verbs we must chiefly observe the Infinitive Mood, and Indicative Present, as, to write, and, I write. The Infinitive and Indicative Present Moods are like in English, except the Word to be, is in the Indicative Mood present, I am. I don't pretend here to determine, whether the English have taken the Article to, which they put before the Infinitive, from the Greek τὸ, or from the German zu, changing the z into a t, as they have done in the Word Tongue, which the Germans write Zunge. The Latin, and other Languages, put in the Infinitive Mood, and added their Termination in the Indicative, because most Dictionaries are deficient in this respect.

There are six Columns for the six different Languages, as appears at the Opening of the Book. I proposed to place the Spanish next to the Italian, but as the Design of this Work is to shew the Affinity one Language has with the other, I have put the French immediately after the Italian, as being nearly related to the same in Words and Construction, and the Spanish and Portugues together for the same Reason: Wherefore the Subscribers are desired to overlook this Alteration.

The Reader will find Accents placed over the Italian, Spanish, and Portugues, in a great many places where those Nations do not use any, since they only put them to distinguish the

Signification of a Word which has a double Meaning.
 has been done on purpose to render the Pronunciation easy to
 beginners : And where an Accent stands, it is a Sign that
 Letter is to be pronounced long. They make their pen-
 most commonly long, except where two Vowels meet, in which
 they throw back the Accent to the ante-penultima : Where
 deviate from this Rule, I took care to mark it with an A.
 The French admits but of few Accents, and of none where
 are not generally received ; the Latin of less, and the Eng-
 of none at all. In this respect I conformed my self to the G.
 of those Languages, but it were to be wished the English
 use some for the Benefit of Foreigners.

The Reader must excuse it, if he doth not meet every-
 with the purest Latin, because I was obliged to chuse those
 that best shew the Analogy of the other Languages to that :
 whether I succeeded in the Purity of Dialect, and Nice-
 Orthography, of the Four last, is left to the Learned. How-
 I should be glad to have such Critics for my Judges, who can
 how hard a Task it is to lay open to publick View so many
 guages at once, in their utmost Purity. But those who take
 discover Faults, on purpose to shew their Talents in exposing the
 fects of others, I think deserve no better, than he, that he
 collected in a large Volume the Errors of several Authors, pre-
 ed it to the Emperor Augustus, as a Specimen of singular
 meritorious Erudition. In the mean while I take leave to
 mate, that the Design of the present Vocabulary de-
 a kind Reception of the Publick, because it concurs with
 Majesty's gracious Intention, in his late Munificence to bot-
 Universities.



CHAP. I.

AS this Book is chiefly designed for the Use of E-
 Men, I suppose they don't expect to be shewn
 their own Pronunciation. With relation to the Lang-
 it self I observe, that it labours under a great Irregu-
 ty, which is the Reason why Foreigners cannot
 the Perfections of this most copious and expre-
 Tor

Tongue, without vast Trouble, and long Practice. Several learned Gentlemen, at different Times, have attempted to redress its Imperfections, and to polish its Harshness, but sunk under the Burden; their Lives being either too short, or their separate Labours not proportionable to an Enterprize of so great an Extent. As this is a national Concern, it were to be wished, that a Body of learned Men were established here, like that by Cardinal *Richelieu* in *France*, in whom should be reposed an Authority to make such Emendations in the *English* Tongue, as their joint Knowledge should judge proper for the Regulation of the same: By means of which the *English* might not only acquire the abovesaid Character among all Nations, but also that of Politeness, as well as the *French*.



C H A P. II.

ALL Nations seeming doubtful of the antient Pronunciation of the *Latin*, pronounce it according to their several native Articulations: Wherefore, as a great deal may be said on all sides, I have not room to enter here into a Debate about this Matter.

The *English*, in particular, distinguish themselves in talking *Latin* in such a manner, that they are hardly understood by Foreigners, because of the different Sounds they give their Vowels. It would be a great Advantage to our Students, if they were taught to pronounce the *Latin* Vowels, at least, like other Nations; by this means they would also be enabled to learn *Italian*, *French*, &c. much sooner. Some Schools are come over to this Method already, and we hope, that in process of Time, the same will be generally received.

For the Use of the *Latinists* I prefixed to this Vocabulary a brief Introduction, or Scale, for the *Latin* Declensions.

C H A P. III.

THE *Italians* use but Twenty One Letters, viz. *a b c d e f g h i l m n o p q r s t u v z*, of which *b d f l m n o p r s v* have the same Power as our *English*, although they give them different Names, which I think insignificant here to repeat. Their Vowels are *a e i o u*. They pronounce *a* as the *English* do *aw*, or *a* in *all*: *E* as the *English* do the *e* in *every*, or the *a* in *same*: *I* as the *English* *i* in *intimate*, or as *N.B.* *i* before *a o u* is hardly heard. They have no *i* consonant or *j* *etia*. They pronounce *o* as the *English* the *o* in *ot*, or *u* as the *English* the *o* in *do*, or *ou* in *you*, or like *oo*.

Their Consonants, which vary from the *English* Pronunciation, are *c g h t z*. They sound the *c* as the *English* the *ch* in *cheerful*, or *charming*. *Cesare* read *Chesare*, *Città* read *Chintà*. *Che* and *chi* read *ke* and *ki*. *Scie* and *sci* read *she* and *shi*.

G before *e* sounds as the *English* *ge* in *Generation*. *Gid* as the *English* *gi* in *gill*. *Ghe* as the *English* *ge* in *get together*. *Ghe* and *ghi* as the *English* *gi* in *give*, *gimlet*. When two *g*'s stand together, the first sounds like a *d*, as *hoggi*, read *choggi*. The Sound of the *g* is almost lost before *l* and *n* when a Vowel follows, as *figlio* read *filio*. *Gna* sounds like *nia*, *agnello* read *niello*, *giugno* read *junie*. *N.B.* observe to sound the *i* as little as possible.

H is rather a Sign of Aspiration than a Letter, wherefore the Moderns leave it out as useless, except in Monosyllables.

T before *ia*, or *io*, sounds like *ts*, as *gratia*, read *gratsh*, but before *a o u* it sounds like the *English*.

Z soundeth like *ts*, and even, where there are two *z*'s together they sound no otherwise, as *pozzo* read *potso*.

The Diphthongs are pronounced distinctly, except *ia*, as I observed already. When *u* stands before *o*, the *o* is not heard, as *bueno*, *fuoco*, *cuore*, read *bóno*, *fóco*, *córe*, for which reason I've put an Accent upon the *o* in this Vocabulary. In *tuo*, *suo*, *duo*, *virtuoso*, both Vowels are pronounced distinctly.

When there are two *u*'s together, between two Vowels but one of them is heard, as *avuenire* read *avenire*.

The Masculine Article is *il*, and the Feminine *la*.

C H A P. IV.

THE French have 24 Letters, viz. *a b c d e f g h i j k l m n o p q r s t u v x y z*, of which six are Vowels, as *a e i o u y*; the four first Vowels are pronounced like the *Italian*, but the Sound of the *u* cannot be explained by *English* Examples; it sounds something like the *u* in *Constitution*, bringing the Lips a little closer together, and almost into a round shape. The *y* stands for an *English* *ee*, as *icy* read *ecce*.

The Diphthong *ai* sounds like *ai* in the *English* Word *air*. When *ai*, or *ei*, stands before *ll*, the *i* is pronounced after the *l*, as *baillet* read *bawlié*, *veiller* read *vailié*.

When *ao* stand together the *o* is lost, as *paon*, *faon*, read, *pawng*, *fawng*.

au is read like the *English* *o* in *over*; *autant* read *ótang*.

ei is sounded like the *English* *ai* in *air*; *peine* read *paine*.

When there are two Points over the *i*, that and the preceding Vowel are pronounced separately, as *obeir*, read *obé-ir*.

The Sound of *eu*, *oenu*, *uei*, cannot be shewn by *English* Examples, but must be learn'd from the Mouth of a Master.

e before *o* is not heard, as *George* read *Jorge*.

ie at the End of a Word sounds like a long *English* *e*, as *Marie*, read *Maree*; but otherwise it is pronounced separately.

oi sounds like the *English* *oau* before the Liquids, as *memoire* read *memoaure*; *avoir* read *avoaur*. The first Person in the imperfect, as *je lisois*, read *lisai*; *je parlois*, read *parlai*; and so it is pronounced if it be joined with *s* or *t* in the second or third Syllable.

oy, as *vice-roy*, read *vece roa*; except *je croy*, read *je crai*.

ou is pronounced like the *o* in *doing*, or *oo*. *Ouvrir*, read *ouv-ir*.

The *e* after the *u* is hardly heard, but when it is mark'd with an Accent on the Top, then the Stress falls upon the *e*.

oient, the third Person plural, in imperfect, is pronounced like the *English* *its parloient*, read *ee parlai*. NB. The *nt* at the End of Verbs is not heard, except in the Participles.

de is pronounced at the Beginning and Middle of Words, but not at the End, except *debte*, read *dette*.

c before *a o u* is hard ; so *ca, co, cu*, read *ka, ko, ku* ; when it is mark'd with a Stroke underneath, then pronounce it like an *s*, as *franç^c*, read *fransai* : It is always soft before the other three Vowels.

ch is pronounced like the *English ch*, as *danger*, read *saŋger* ; *d* is pronounced in the Beginning and Middle of Words, but not at the End.

f sounds like the *English f*.

g is hard before *a o u*, but soft before *e i*, and a great deal softer than the *English g*, which a Voice is best able to tell.

j has almost the same Sound as the *g*, with this Difference, that it is soft before all Vowels.

h is aspiral, and hardly to be heard.

l is pronounced like the *English l*, *vide*, what we said above ; *ai* and *ei*, but is not heard at the Ends of Monosyllables, as *fol*, read *foo* ; *col*, read *coo*.

When *e* stands before *m* in the same Syllable, it sounds like a *French a*, as *emmen^e*, read *amene*.

When *e* stands before *n* in the same Syllable, it is pronounced like a *French a*, except at the Ends of Verbs, I observed already. *in* read *ang*, as *fin, matin*, read *paŋ*, *moutang*, &c. except when an *e* follows, then they keep their natural Sound.

p has the same Power as the *English p*, but is not sounded at the End of a Word.

q before *aa, ae, ui*, sounds like *ka, ke, ki*. When at the End of Words, as *cinq*, read *sank*.

r sounds like the *English r*, but is most commonly left out at the End of Verbs in Infinitive, as *porter*, read *porte*.

s and *x* are pronounced like the *English s*, but are not heard at the End of Words.

o like the *English o*.

x pronounced like an *s* ; But is not heard at the End of Words. When *x* stands in the first Syllable it sounds like the *English x*.

z like the *English z*. It is not heard at the End of Words, but causes an Accent upon the last Syllable, as *lisez*, read *lize*.

The Masculine Article is *le*, and the Feminine *la*.

C H A P. V.

THE *Spaniards* have properly but 22 Letters, as *a b c d e f g h i l m n o p q r s t u x y z*, but they have 5 besides, as *ç j ll ñ v*.

Their 6 Vowels are *a e i o u y*, whereof the 5 first sound like the *Italian*, and the last like a *French y*.

c sounds like an *s* before *a o u* when it is mark'd with a little Stroke underneath, as *curren*, read *surren*.

ch before all Vowels sounds like *ch* in the *English*, *Cheese*.

g before *a o u* sounds like our *English g*, but is guttural before *e* and *i*, which must be learn'd from a Voice. When after *g* comes *ue*, or *ui*, it is pronounced hard, and the last Vowel only heard, as we pronounce in *English guide*, *g* before *no* is lost, *ynominia* read *inominia*.

h is rather a Note of Aspiration than a Letter.

j is a guttural before all Vowels.

ll is pronounced as if the second *l* were an *i*; *llevar*, *llover*, read *lievar*, *liover*. NB. this supposed *i* must be heard as little as possible.

ñ is pronounced as if there was an *i* between it and the Vowel following, as *niño*, *daño*, read *niñio*, *daniio*. NB. This supposed *i* must be heard as little as possible.

q before *ua* sounds as it doth in *English*, but *que* and *qui*, read *ke* and *ki*.

z keeps its natural Sound before all Vowels, and never assumes that of an *s* or *c*, as it doth in *English* and *French*.

v is almost sounded like a *b*, wherefore some use it indifferently in writing, which yet ought to be done with caution.

x is guttural, and sounds like a *j*, but in Words derived from the *Latin* it sounds like an *s*, as *eximir*, *experto*, read *simir*, *esperto*. NB. *x* keeps the guttural Sound in *exemplo*.

z is pronounced very soft, and almost like the *English*.

The Diphtongs are very easy in this Language, for every Vowel is pronounced separately, except where we observed before to the contrary.

The Letters *d l n r s x z* at the End of Words lay the Stress on the last Syllable. Here are some Exceptions which Use must teach.

The Masculine Article is *el*, and the Feminine *la*.

C H A P. VI.

THE *Portugues* have 24 Letters, as *a b c d e f g h i j k l m n o p q r s t u v x y z*, six of which are Vowels, *a e i o u y*, which sound like the *Spanish*.

b c d f n p q r s t z are pronounced like the *Spanish*.

ç and *ch*, have the same Power as in *Spanish*.

g is pronounced like the *French*.

h is rather a Sign of Aspiration than a Letter.

Where *h* stands between *n* or *l* it sounds like a *French*, as in *linho, sonho, malho, milha*, read *linio, sonio, malio, lia*. NB. This supposed *i* must be pronounced as short possible.

ll keeps its natural Sound.

v is sounded as the *English*.

x is pronounced as the *English* sh, *queixada*, read *quest*. In some Words, derived from the *Latin*, beginning with *e*, *x* keeps its natural force, as *axungia, exemplo*.

em sounds like *eng*; *emxada, ordem*, read *engshada, or*

im at the End of Words sounds like *ing*, as *jardim, jarding*.

am is used for *ão* at the End of Words, and sounds like the *English* *awong*; *baram, or barão, confusam, or conf*, read *barawong, confusawong*.

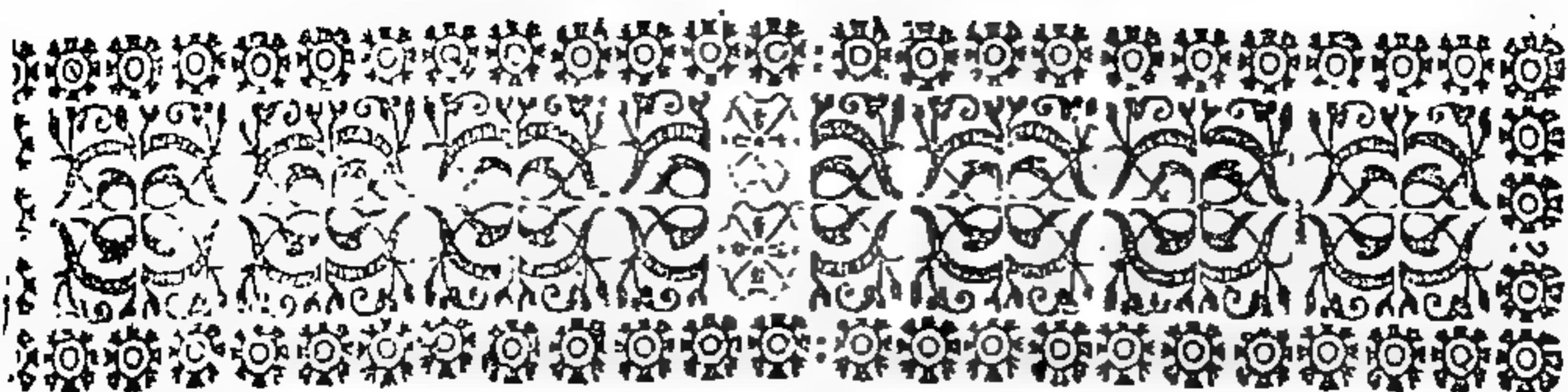
ã is pronounced like the *English* *awng*, as *manhã, maniaawng*.

ũa is pronounced as if there was a *m* between the *u* and *a*; *buũa, read huma*. But a Voice is best able to teach the Sounds.

Words ending in *l m r s z* make the last Syllable commonly long.

The *Portugues* Articles are *o* for Masculine, and *a* for Feminine.

This may suffice for Pronunciation in general. If cannot be brought within these few Rules, I think better left to practice: For abundance of Rules, those not infallible, do rather embroil, than instruct.



I N D E X.

- chap. I. **O**F Things; Their Mode, Manner, Beginning and
End. p. 4. Of the Sky and Cælestial Bodies.
chap. II. p. 6. Of the Elements. Of Fire. p. 7. Of the Air.
p. 8. Of Rain, Hail, and Snow, &c. p. 9. Of Water.
p. 11. Of Land or Earth.
chap. III. p. 13. Of Minerals. p. 15. Kinds of Stones.
p. 15. Precious Stones.
chap. IV. p. 17. Of Plants and Herbs. p. 21. Eatable Herbs
and Roots. p. 21. Sorts of Corn.
chap. V. p. 24. Of Trees and Shrubs. p. 27. Of Fruits.
p. 29. Of Spices. *ibid.* Parts of a Plant.
chap. VI. p. 31. Of Animals in general. *ibid.* The Five out-
ward Senses. p. 32. Inward Senses.
chap. VII. p. 33. Of Insects.
chap. VIII. p. 36. Of Birds. p. 39. Parts of a Bird.
chap. IX. p. 41. Of Fishes. p. 42. Parts of a Fish.
chap. X. p. 44. Of Four footed Beasts. p. 45. Wild Beasts.
p. 47. Tame Beasts. p. 48. Parts of Beasts.
chap. XI. p. 50. Of Man, respecting his Age and Kindred.
p. 52. Male Kindred. p. 52. Female Kindred. p. 54. Sta-
tions of Man.
chap. XII. p. 56. Proper Names of Men. p. 57. Proper
Names of Women.
chap. XIII. p. 58. Parts of Man's Body. p. 63. Humours of
the Body. p. 64. Excrements.
chap. XIV. p. 65. Of Diseases. p. 67. Of Remedies.
chap. XV. p. 69. Of the Mind and its Affections. p. 70. Of
Virtues. p. 70, 71. Vices. p. 71, 72. Passions of the Mind.
p. 73.

- p. 73. *Of Actions.* p. 74. *Hunger, Thirst, &c.*
 Chap. XVI. p. 77. *Of Meats and Drinks.* p. 79. *K. Meats.* *ibid.* *Kinds of Meals.*
 Chap. XVII. p. 81. *Of Apparel in general.* p. 82. *Apparel.* p. 83. *Wemens Apparel.*
 Chap. XVIII. p. 84. *Of Buildings.* p. 85. *Parts of a* *Workmens Tools.*
 Chap. XIX. p. 91. *Of Household Stuff.* p. 91. *Furniture a Room.* p. 93. *For the Kitchen.* p. 94. *For giving Light.* *ibid.* *Kinds of Vessels.*
 Chap. XX. p. 96. *Of the Country.* p. 98. *Of Coaches Waggon.* p. 98. *Bridle, Halter, &c. to govern Beasts.*
 Chap. XXI. p. 99. *Of Societies, and their several Members.* p. 100. *Of Dignities and Honours.* p. 102. *The King's Ministers.* p. 103. *Names of Tradesmen.* p. 106. *Of and musical Instruments.* p. 108. *Of Diversions and Games.*
 Chap. XXII. p. 109. *Of a School and Learning.* p. 110. *Writing.* p. 112. *Kinds of Studies.*
 Chap. XXIII. p. 114. *Of Ecclesiastical Affairs.* p. 115. *a Church, and what belongs to it.*
 Chap. XXIV. p. 117. *Of judicial Affairs.* p. 118. *Crimes.* p. 119. *Of Punishments.* p. 120. *Of Rewards.*
 Chap. XXV. p. 122. *Of Military Affairs.* *ibid.* *Of* p. 122, 123. *Of War.* p. 123, 124. *Of Military* p. 125. *Of Weapons, or Arms.* p. 126. *Warlike Instruments.*
 Chap. XXVI. p. 127. *Of Naval Affairs.* p. 127. *K. Ships or Vessels.* p. 127. *Parts of a Ship.*
 Chap. XXVII. p. 130. *Of Time.* p. 131. *Days of the* *ibid.* *Chief Holy Days.* p. 132. *The twelve Months.* *The four Seasons.*
 Chap. XXVIII. p. 134. *Names of Countries and Cities.*
 Chap. XXIX. p. 138. *Nouns Adjective (in an Alphabetical Order.)*
 Chap. XXX. p. 150. *Of Cardinal Numbers.*
 Chap. XXXI. p. 152. *Of Ordinal Numbers.*
 Chap. XXXII. p. 154. *Of Colours.*
 Chap. XXXIII. p. 156. *Verbs (in an Alphabetical Order.)*

IN GRATIAM

Linguae Latinae Studentium.

Nominum Declinationes dignoscuntur ex Genitivo.

Primæ
Secundæ
Tertiæ
Quartæ
Quintæ

Genitivus definit in

æ
i
is
us
ei

Singularis,

Pluralis.

Nomin.	G.	D.	A.	V.	A.		N.	G.	D.	A.	V.	A.
<i>hec Musa</i>	<i>se</i>	<i>sa</i>	<i>sam</i>	<i>sa</i>	<i>sâ</i>	<i>Primæ</i>	<i>se</i>	<i>sarum</i>	<i>sis</i>	<i>sa</i>	<i>sa</i>	<i>sis</i>
<i>ic Dominus</i>	<i>ni</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>num</i>	<i>ne</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Secundæ</i>	<i>ni</i>	<i>norum</i>	<i>nis</i>	<i>nos</i>	<i>ni</i>	<i>nis</i>
<i>ic Magister</i>	<i>tri</i>	<i>tro</i>	<i>trum</i>	<i>ter</i>	<i>tro</i>		<i>tri</i>	<i>trorum</i>	<i>tris</i>	<i>tros</i>	<i>tri</i>	<i>tris</i>
<i>oc Verbum</i>	<i>bi</i>	<i>bo</i>	<i>bum</i>	<i>bum</i>	<i>bo</i>		<i>ba</i>	<i>borum</i>	<i>bis</i>	<i>ba</i>	<i>ba</i>	<i>bis</i>
<i>ic Pater</i>	<i>tris</i>	<i>trê</i>	<i>trem</i>	<i>ter</i>	<i>tre</i>	<i>Tertiæ</i>	<i>tres</i>	<i>trum</i>	<i>tribus</i>	<i>tres</i>	<i>tres</i>	<i>tribus</i>
<i>c Lapis</i>	<i>idis</i>	<i>dî</i>	<i>dem</i>	<i>pis</i>	<i>pide</i>		<i>des</i>	<i>dum</i>	<i>dibus</i>	<i>des</i>	<i>des</i>	<i>dibus</i>
<i>ic Pars</i>	<i>tis</i>	<i>tî</i>	<i>tem</i>	<i>rs</i>	<i>te</i>		<i>tes</i>	<i>tium</i>	<i>tibus</i>	<i>tes</i>	<i>tes</i>	<i>tibus</i>
<i>ic Nubes</i>	<i>his</i>	<i>bi</i>	<i>hem</i>	<i>hes</i>	<i>be</i>		<i>bes</i>	<i>um</i>	<i>bibus</i>	<i>bes</i>	<i>bes</i>	<i>bibus</i>
<i>c Nomen</i>	<i>inis</i>	<i>nî</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>en</i>	<i>ine</i>		<i>ina</i>	<i>inum</i>	<i>ibus</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>ibus</i>
<i>c Tempus</i>	<i>poris</i>	<i>vi</i>	<i>pus</i>	<i>pus</i>	<i>pore</i>		<i>pora</i>	<i>orum</i>	<i>ribus</i>	<i>ora</i>	<i>ora</i>	<i>ribus</i>
<i>Fructus</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>ui</i>	<i>um</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>û</i>	<i>Quartæ</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>tuum</i>	<i>ibus</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>ibus</i>
<i>c Manus</i>	<i>nus</i>	<i>nui</i>	<i>num</i>	<i>nus</i>	<i>nû</i>		<i>nus</i>	<i>num</i>	<i>nibus</i>	<i>nus</i>	<i>nus</i>	<i>nibus</i>
<i>Res</i>	<i>rei</i>	<i>rei</i>	<i>rem</i>	<i>res</i>	<i>re</i>	<i>Quintæ</i>	<i>es</i>	<i>erum</i>	<i>obus</i>	<i>res</i>	<i>res</i>	<i>rebus</i>
<i>Species</i>	<i>ciei</i>	<i>ciei</i>	<i>ciem</i>	<i>cie</i>	<i>cie</i>		<i>cie</i>	<i>ci-rum</i>	<i>ciebus</i>	<i>cie</i>	<i>cie</i>	<i>ciebus</i>

De exceptis consule Grammaticam.



N O U N S S U

I

English, Latin, Italian



C H A P.

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
A THING <i>batb</i>	R ES; <i>f. 5.</i>	C OSA, <i>f.</i>
<i>A</i> Name	Nomen, <i>n. 3.</i>	Nome, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Sign	Signum, <i>n. 2.</i>	Segno, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Mode, or Man- ner	Modus, <i>m. 2.</i>	Maniera, <i>f. 1.</i> do, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Mark, or Note	Nota, <i>f. 1.</i>	Nota, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Kind	Genus, <i>n. 3.</i>	Sorta, <i>f. 1.</i> Gêne <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Part	Pars, <i>f. 3.</i>	Parte, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Member	Membrum, <i>n. 2.</i>	Membro, <i>m.</i>
<i>A Part is</i>		
<i>An</i> Half	Dimidium, <i>n. 2.</i>	Mezzo, <i>m. 1.</i> M parte, <i>f.</i>



STANTIVE,

French, Spanish, Portugues.



Of THINGS.

<i>French,</i>	<i>Spanish,</i>	<i>Portugues.</i>
C HOSE, <i>f.</i>	C OSA, <i>f.</i>	C OUZA, <i>f.</i>
Nom, <i>m.</i>	Nombre, <i>m.</i>	Nome, <i>m.</i>
Signe, <i>m.</i>	Señal, <i>m.</i>	Sínal, <i>m.</i>
Maniere, <i>f.</i>	Modo, <i>m.</i> Mane- ra, <i>f.</i>	Modo, <i>m.</i>
Marque, <i>f.</i>	Nota, <i>f.</i> Marca, <i>f.</i>	Marca, <i>f.</i> Not- ra, <i>f.</i>
Sorte, <i>f.</i> Genre, <i>m.</i>	Suérte, <i>f.</i> Géne- ro, <i>m.</i>	Género, <i>m.</i> Sor- te, <i>f.</i>
Partie, <i>f.</i>	Parte, <i>f.</i>	Parte, <i>f.</i>
Membre, <i>m.</i>	Miémbro, <i>m.</i>	Membro, <i>m.</i>
Moitié, <i>f.</i>	Mitád, <i>f.</i>	Metade, <i>f.</i>

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
<i>a Fragment, or broken Piece</i>	Frustum, <i>n.</i> 2. Fragmentum, <i>id.</i>	Pezzo, <i>m.</i> F mento, <i>m.</i>
<i>a Crum, or little Piece</i>	Mica, <i>f.</i> 1. Fru- itulum, <i>n.</i> 2.	Pezzoletta, <i>f.</i> zetto, <i>m.</i>
<i>Things have</i>		
<i>a Cause</i>	Causa, <i>f.</i> 1.	Causa, <i>f.</i>
<i>Nature</i>	Natura, <i>f.</i> 1.	Natura, <i>f.</i>
<i>a Beginning</i>	Principium, <i>n.</i> 2.	Princípio, <i>m.</i> minciamen
<i>an End</i>	Finis, <i>m.</i> <i>f.</i> 3.	Fine, <i>m. f.</i>
<i>an Order</i>	Ordo, <i>m.</i> 3.	Órdine, <i>m.</i>
<i>Time</i>	Tempus, <i>n.</i> 3.	Tempo, <i>m.</i>
<i>a Number</i>	Numerus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Número, <i>m.</i> vero, <i>m.</i>
<i>a Place</i>	Locus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Luógo, <i>m.</i>
<i>a Space</i>	Spatium, <i>n.</i> 2.	Spázio, <i>m.</i>
<i>Things are</i>		
<i>the World</i>	Mundus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Mondo, <i>m.</i>
<i>a Body</i>	Corpus, <i>n.</i> 3.	Corpo, <i>m.</i>
<i>the Sky</i>	Æther, <i>n.</i> 3.	Firmamento
<i>a Spirit</i>	Spiritus, <i>m.</i> 4.	Spírito, <i>m.</i>
<i>The Negative of a Thing is</i>		
<i>Nothing</i>	Nihilum, <i>n.</i> 2.	Niente, <i>m.</i> 1

<i>French,</i>	<i>Spanish,</i>	<i>Portugues.</i>
Piece, <i>f.</i> Morceau, <i>m.</i>	Pedaço, <i>m.</i> Peça, <i>f.</i> Framento, <i>m.</i>	Pedaço, <i>m.</i> Fatia, Polia, <i>f.</i>
Petit morceau, Brin. <i>m.</i>	Pedacito, <i>m.</i>	Pedacinho, <i>m.</i>
Cause, <i>f.</i>	Causa, <i>f.</i>	Cauza, <i>f.</i>
Nature, <i>f.</i>	Naturaleza, <i>f.</i>	Naturéza, <i>f.</i>
Commencement, <i>m.</i> Principe, <i>m.</i>	Princípio, <i>m.</i>	Princípio, <i>m.</i>
Fin, <i>f.</i>	Fin, <i>m.</i>	Fim, <i>m.</i>
Ordre, <i>m.</i>	Orden, <i>m.</i>	Ordem, <i>m.</i>
Temps, <i>m.</i>	Tiempo, <i>m.</i>	Tempo, <i>m.</i>
Nombre, <i>m.</i>	Número, <i>m.</i>	Número, <i>m.</i>
Lieu, <i>m.</i> Place, <i>f.</i>	Lugár, <i>m.</i> Plaza, <i>f.</i>	Lugár, <i>m.</i>
Espace, <i>m.</i>	Espácio, <i>m.</i>	Espácio, <i>m.</i>
Monde, <i>m.</i>	Mundo, <i>m.</i>	Mundo, <i>m.</i>
Corps, <i>m.</i>	Cuérpo, <i>m.</i>	Corpo, <i>m.</i>
Armament, <i>m.</i>	Firmaménto, <i>m.</i>	Firmamento, <i>m.</i>
Esprit, <i>m.</i>	Espíritu, <i>m.</i>	Espírito, <i>m.</i>
rien, <i>m.</i>	Nada, <i>m.</i>	Náda, <i>m.</i>

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
<i>In a Body there is</i>		
Matter	Materia, <i>f.</i> 1.	Matteria, <i>f.</i> 1.
Form	Forma, <i>f.</i> 1.	Forma, <i>f.</i> 1.
Figure	Figura, <i>f.</i> 1.	Figura, <i>f.</i> 1.
<i>In the Sky there are</i>		
the Sun	Sol, <i>m.</i> 3.	Sole, <i>m.</i> 3.
the Moon	Luna, <i>f.</i> 1.	Luna, <i>f.</i> 1.
a Star	Stella, <i>f.</i> 1.	Stella, <i>f.</i> 1.
an Eclipse	Solis defectus, E- clipsis, <i>f.</i> 3.	Ecclissi, <i>f.</i> 3.
the New Moon	Novilunium, <i>n.</i> 2.	Novilunio, <i>n.</i> 2. Luna Nuova
the Full Moon	Plenilunium, <i>n.</i> 2.	Luna piena,
the Wain of the Moon	Decrescens Luna, <i>f.</i>	Luna scema,
the Increasing Moon	Crescens Luna, <i>f.</i>	Crescente, <i>f.</i> crescente.
a Comet, or Bla- zing Star	Cometa, <i>m.</i> 1.	Cometa, <i>f.</i> 1.
a Planet	Pianeta, <i>m.</i> 1.	Pianeta, <i>m.</i> 1.
<i>which give</i>		
Light	Lux, <i>f.</i> 3.	Luce, <i>f.</i> 3.

<i>French,</i>	<i>Spanish,</i>	<i>Portugues.</i>
matière, <i>f.</i>	Matéria, <i>f.</i>	Matéria, <i>f.</i>
forme, <i>f.</i>	Forma, <i>f.</i>	Forma, <i>f.</i>
figure, <i>f.</i>	Figura, <i>f.</i>	Figúra, <i>f.</i>
soleil, <i>m.</i>	Sol, <i>m.</i>	Sol, <i>m.</i>
lune, <i>f.</i>	Luna, <i>f.</i>	Lúa, <i>f.</i>
étoile, <i>f.</i>	Estrella, <i>f.</i>	Estrella, <i>f.</i>
éclipse, <i>f.</i>	Eclipse, <i>m.</i>	Eclipse, <i>m.</i>
nouvelle Lune, <i>f.</i>	Luna Nueva, <i>f.</i>	Lúa Nova, <i>f.</i>
pleine Lune, <i>f.</i>	Luna Llena, <i>f.</i>	Lúa Chéya, <i>f.</i>
déclin de la Lune, <i>n.</i> Décours de la Lune, <i>m.</i>	Menguante de la Luna, <i>m.</i>	Mingoánteda Lúa, <i>m.</i>
croissant, <i>m.</i>	Luna Creciente, <i>f.</i>	Lúa Crecente, <i>f.</i>
comète, <i>f.</i>	Cométa, <i>f.</i>	Cométta, <i>m.</i>
planète, <i>m.</i>	Planéta, <i>f.</i>	Planétta, <i>m.</i>
lumière, <i>f.</i>	Luz, <i>f.</i>	Luz, <i>f.</i>

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
<i>a</i> Sun-Beam	Jubar, <i>n.</i> 3. Radi- us Solis, <i>m.</i>	Rággiodel So
<i>or cause</i>		
Darkness	Tenebræ, <i>f. pl.</i> 1. Obscuritas, <i>f.</i> 3.	Oscuritá, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Shadow	Umbra, <i>f.</i> 1.	Ombra, <i>f.</i>
<i>A Spirit is</i>		
God	Deus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Dio, <i>m.</i> Iddi
<i>an</i> Angel	Angelus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Ángelo, <i>m.</i>
<i>the</i> Soul	Anima, <i>f.</i> 1.	Ánima, <i>f.</i>
<i>which inhabit</i>		
Heaven	Cœlum, <i>n.</i> 2.	Cielo, <i>m.</i>
<i>the</i> Devil	Diabolus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Diávolo, <i>m.</i>
<i>inhabits</i>		
Hell	Infernum, <i>n.</i> 2.	Inferno, <i>m.</i>



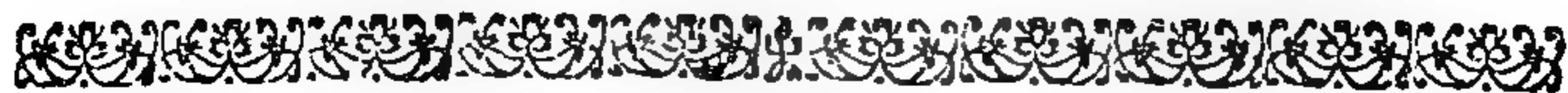
<i>French,</i>	<i>Spanish,</i>	<i>Portugues.</i>
Rayon du Soleil, <i>m.</i>	Rayo del Sol, <i>m.</i>	Rayo do Sol, <i>m.</i>
Obscurité, <i>f.</i>	Obscuridad, <i>f.</i>	Obscuridade, <i>f.</i>
Ombre, <i>f.</i>	Sombra, <i>f.</i>	Sombra, <i>f.</i>
Dieu, <i>m.</i>	Dios, <i>m.</i>	Déos, <i>m.</i>
Ange, <i>m.</i>	Angel, <i>m.</i>	Anjo, <i>m.</i>
Ame, <i>f.</i>	Alma, <i>f.</i>	Alma, <i>f.</i>
Ciel, <i>m.</i>	Cielo, <i>m.</i>	Céo, <i>m.</i>
Diable, <i>m.</i>	Diablo, <i>m.</i>	Diabo, <i>m.</i>
Enfer, <i>m.</i>	Infierno, <i>m.</i>	Inferno, <i>m.</i>





C H A P. II. O F T H E

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
T HE FOUR ELEMENTS, <i>or Beginnings of all Things</i>		
<i>An Element is</i>	Elementum, <i>n.</i> 2.	Elemento, <i>m.</i>
Fire	Ignis, <i>m.</i> 3.	Fuóco, <i>m.</i>
Air	Aër, <i>m.</i> 3.	Aria, <i>f.</i>
Water	Aqua, <i>f.</i> 1.	Acqua, <i>f.</i>
Earth	Terra, <i>f.</i> 1.	Terra, <i>f.</i>
<i>From Fire cometh</i>		
<i>A Spark</i>	Scintilla, <i>f.</i> 1.	Scintilla, <i>f.</i>
<i>Smoak</i>	Fumus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Fumo, <i>m.</i>
<i>a Flame</i>	Flamma, <i>f.</i> 1.	Fiamma, <i>f.</i>
<i>Soot</i>	Fuligo, <i>f.</i> 3.	Fuliggine, <i>f.</i>
<i>a Fire, when a House is on Fire</i>	Incendium, <i>n.</i> 2.	Incendio, <i>m.</i>
<i>Fire maketh</i>		
<i>A Firebrand</i>	Torris, <i>m.</i> 3.	Tizzone acceso
<i>a Live, or hot Coal</i>	Pruna, <i>f.</i> 1.	Carbone ardens Bragia, <i>f.</i>



E L E M E N T S.

<i>French,</i>	<i>Spanish,</i>	<i>Portugues.</i>
Element, <i>m.</i>	Elemento, <i>m.</i>	Elemento, <i>m.</i>
Feu, <i>m.</i>	Fuego, <i>m.</i>	Fogo, <i>m.</i>
Air, <i>m.</i>	Áyre, <i>m.</i>	Ár, <i>m.</i>
Eau, <i>f.</i>	Agua, <i>f.</i>	Agua, <i>f.</i>
Terre, <i>f.</i>	Tierra, <i>f.</i>	Terra, <i>f.</i>
Etincelle, <i>f.</i>	Sentella, <i>f.</i> Chispa	Faísca, <i>f.</i>
Fumée, <i>f.</i>	Humo, <i>m.</i>	Fumo, <i>m.</i>
Flamme, <i>f.</i>	Flama, <i>f.</i> Llama, <i>f.</i>	Flama, <i>f.</i>
Suye, <i>f.</i>	Hollín, <i>m.</i>	Ferrugem, <i>f.</i>
Embrasement, <i>m.</i>	Incendio, <i>m.</i>	Incendio, <i>m.</i>
Incendie, <i>f.</i>		
Tison ardent, <i>m.</i>	Tison encendido	Tissam acezo, <i>m.</i>
Charbon ardent,	Carbon encendido,	Carvam acezo, <i>m.</i>
Braise, <i>f.</i>	Braza, <i>f.</i>	Braza, <i>j.</i>

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
Embers, <i>or warm</i> Ashes	Favilla, <i>f.</i> 1.	Favilla, <i>f.</i>
<i>After Fire there re- mains</i>		
a dead Coal	Carbo, <i>m.</i> 3.	Carbone, <i>m.</i>
a dead, <i>or</i> quench'd Brand	Titio, <i>m.</i> 3.	Tizzone estinto
Ashes	Cinis, <i>m.</i> 3.	Céneri, <i>f.</i> <i>pl.</i>
<i>In the Air are</i>		
a Cloud	Nubes, <i>f.</i> 3.	Nube, Nuvola,
a Fog, <i>or</i> Mist	Nebula, <i>f.</i> 1.	Nebbia, <i>f.</i>
a Steam, <i>or</i> Vapour	Vapor, <i>m.</i> 3.	Vapore, <i>m.</i>
a Whirlwind	Turbo, <i>m.</i> 3.	Túrbine, Giro: Nodo di Ve <i>m.</i>
<i>the</i> Rainbow	Iris, <i>f.</i> 3.	Arco celeste, <i>r</i> Iride, <i>f.</i>
<i>the</i> Wind	Ventus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Vento, <i>m.</i>
a Gentle Wind	Aura, <i>f.</i> 1.	Zeffiro, Ven: Gentile, <i>m.</i>
<i>The four chief Winds are</i>		
<i>the</i> East-Wind	Eurus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Levante, <i>m.</i>

<i>French,</i>	<i>Spanish,</i>	<i>Portugues.</i>
Cendres chaudes	Rescaldo, <i>m.</i> Ceniza caliente	Borrvalho, <i>m.</i> Cinza quente
Charbon, <i>m.</i>	Carbon, <i>m.</i>	Carvam, <i>m.</i>
Tison, <i>m.</i>	Tison, <i>m.</i>	Tissam, <i>m.</i>
Cendres, <i>f. pl.</i>	Ceniza, <i>f.</i>	Cinza, <i>f.</i>
Nuë, Nuage, <i>f.</i>	Nuve, <i>f.</i>	Nuvem, <i>f.</i>
Brouillard, <i>m.</i>	Niebla, <i>f.</i>	Nevoa, <i>f.</i>
Vapeur, <i>f.</i>	Vapor, <i>m.</i>	Vapor, <i>m.</i>
Tourbillon de Vent, <i>m.</i>	Torbellino de Viento, <i>m.</i>	Pé de Vento, <i>m.</i>
Arche en Ciel, <i>m.</i>	Iris, Arco Celeste, <i>m.</i>	Arco celeste, <i>m.</i>
Vent, <i>m.</i>	Viento, <i>m.</i>	Vento, <i>m.</i>
Zephir, Vent doux, <i>m.</i>	Zefiro, Favonio, <i>m.</i>	Zefiro, <i>m.</i> Vento Gentil
Vent d'Est, Vent d'Orient, ou de Levant	Viento Solano, Viento del Oriente,	Vento d'Este, ou Soam

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
<i>the</i> West Wind	Zephyrus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Ponente, <i>m.</i>
<i>the</i> North Wind	Aquilo, <i>m.</i> 3.	Tramontana, Aquilone, <i>m.</i>
<i>the</i> South Wind	Auster, <i>m.</i> 2.	Ostro, <i>m.</i>
<i>From a Cloud cometh</i>		
Rain	Pluvia, <i>f.</i> 1.	Pioggia, <i>f.</i>
Snow	Nix, <i>f.</i> 3.	Neve, <i>f.</i>
Hail	Grando, <i>f.</i> 3.	Grandine, <i>f.</i>
Dew	Ros, <i>m.</i> 3.	Rugiada, <i>f.</i>
Frost	Gelu, <i>n. indec.</i>	Gielo, <i>m.</i>
Hoar, or white Frost	Pruina, <i>f.</i> 1.	Rugiada con
Thunder	Tonitru, <i>n. indec.</i>	Tuóno, Truó
⚡ Thunder-Bolt	Fulmen, <i>n.</i> 3.	Fulmine, <i>m.</i> ta, <i>f.</i>
Lightning	Fulgur, <i>m.</i> 3.	Lampo, <i>m.</i>
⚡ Storm	Procella, <i>f.</i> 1. Tem- pestas, <i>f.</i> 3.	Tempesta, <i>f.</i>
⚡ Shower	Imber, <i>m.</i> 2.	Scoſſa d'acqui

<i>French,</i>	<i>Spanish,</i>	<i>Portugues.</i>
ent d' Ouest, ent d' Occident, <i>m.</i>	Viento Oeste	Vento Oeste
ent de Nord, ent de Septen- trion, <i>m.</i>	Viento del Norte, Aquilon	Vento de Norte, Aquilon
ent de Sud, Vent de Midi, <i>m.</i>	Viento vendaval, Viento del Sur	Vento de Sul
uye, <i>f.</i>	Lluvia, <i>f.</i>	Chuva, <i>f.</i>
ige, <i>f.</i>	Nieve, <i>f.</i>	Néve, <i>f.</i>
êle, <i>f.</i>	Granizo, Pedrisco, <i>m.</i>	Pedrisco, <i>m.</i>
lée, <i>f.</i>	Rosio, <i>m.</i>	Rosio, Orvalho, <i>m.</i>
lée, <i>f.</i>	Yelo, <i>m.</i>	Gelo, <i>m.</i>
glée blanche, mat, <i>m.</i>	Escarcha, <i>f.</i>	Gelo, <i>m.</i> Geada, <i>f.</i> 2.
anere, <i>f.</i>	Trueno, <i>m.</i>	Trovam, <i>m.</i>
dre, <i>f. m.</i>	Rayo, <i>m.</i>	Rayo do Trovam
ir, <i>m.</i>	Relampago, <i>m.</i>	Relampago, <i>m.</i>
apête, <i>f.</i> ige, <i>m.</i>	Tempestad, <i>f.</i> Turbunada, <i>f.</i>	Tempestade, <i>f.</i>
lée, Pluye sou- aine, <i>f.</i>	Lluvia de repente	Chuva de Trovam

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
<i>a</i> Great Shower	Nimbus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Nembo, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Great Flood <i>or</i> Deluge	Diluvium, <i>n.</i> 2.	Diluvio, <i>m.</i>
<i>Water is</i>		
<i>a</i> Spring <i>or</i> Foun- tain	Fons, <i>m.</i> 3.	Fonte, <i>m.</i> F na, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> River	Rivus, <i>m.</i> 3.	Riviera, <i>f.</i> Ri
<i>a</i> Great River	Flumen, <i>n.</i> 3.	Fiume, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Brook	Torrents, <i>m.</i> 3.	Torrente, <i>m.</i>
<i>the</i> Sea	Mare, <i>n.</i> 3.	Mare, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Wave <i>or</i> Billow	Unda, <i>f.</i> 1. Fluctus, <i>m.</i> 4.	Onda, <i>f.</i> Flu
<i>a</i> Stream	Fluentum, <i>n.</i> 2.	la Corrente
<i>The main Sea is called</i>		
<i>the</i> Ocean	Oceanus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Océano, <i>m.</i>
<i>In which are</i>		
<i>the</i> Tide	Æstus Maris reci- procus	Marea, M ata, <i>f.</i>
<i>the</i> Flowing	Æstus accessus, Fluxus Maris	Il Flusso de
<i>the</i> Ebb	Æstus recessus, Refluxus Maris	Il Riflusso d

<i>French,</i>	<i>Spanish,</i>	<i>Portugues.</i>
Pluye d'Orage, Bourasque, <i>f.</i>	Borrasca, <i>f.</i>	Borrasca, <i>f.</i>
Deluge, <i>m.</i>	Diluvio, <i>m.</i>	Deluvio, <i>m.</i>
Source, Fontaine, <i>f.</i>	Manantial, Fuente, <i>m.</i>	Fonte nativa, Fontana, <i>f.</i>
Riviere, <i>f.</i>	Rivera, <i>f.</i>	Ribeira, <i>f.</i>
Fleuve, <i>m.</i>	Rio, <i>m.</i>	Rio, <i>m.</i>
Torrent, <i>m.</i>	Torrente, <i>m.</i>	Torrente, <i>m.</i>
Mer, <i>f.</i>	Mar, <i>c.</i>	Mar, <i>m.</i>
Onde, Vague, <i>f.</i> Flot, <i>m.</i>	Ola de Mar, Onda, <i>f.</i>	Onda, <i>f.</i>
le Courant	la Corriente	o Corrente,
Ocean, <i>m.</i>	Oceano, <i>m.</i>	Oceano, <i>m.</i>
Marée, <i>f.</i>	Maréa, <i>f.</i>	Maré, <i>f.</i>
Flux de la Mer, <i>m.</i>	Fluxo ó Creciente del Mar, <i>m.</i>	Creciente da Maré, <i>m.</i>
Reflux de la Mer, <i>m.</i>	Refluxo ó Baciante del Mar, <i>m.</i>	Vazante da Maré, <i>m.</i>

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
<i>A River bath</i>		
<i>a Bank</i>	Ripa, <i>f.</i> 1.	Ripa, <i>f.</i>
<i>a Channel</i>	Alveus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Canale, <i>m.</i>
<i>a Whirlpool</i>	Vortex, <i>m.</i> 3.	Vorraggine, <i>f.</i>
<i>a Shallow or Ford</i>	Vadum, <i>n.</i> 2.	Guado, <i>m.</i>
<i>From Water cometh</i>		
<i>a Drop</i>	Gutta, <i>f.</i> 1.	Goccia, Stilla, <i>f.</i>
<i>a Bubble</i>	Bulla, <i>f.</i> 1.	Bolla, <i>f.</i> Gorgel lio, <i>m.</i>
<i>Foam or Froth</i>	Spuma, <i>f.</i> 1.	Schiúma, <i>f.</i>
<i>Ice</i>	Glacies, <i>f.</i> 5.	Ghiaccio, <i>m.</i>
<i>Water spreads it self into</i>		
<i>a Well</i>	Puteus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Pozzo, <i>m.</i>
<i>a Ditch</i>	Fossa, <i>f.</i> 1.	Fosso, <i>m.</i>
<i>a Pool or Pond</i>	Stagnum, <i>n.</i> 2.	Stagno, <i>m.</i>
<i>a Marsh or Fen</i>	Palus, <i>f.</i> 3.	Palude, <i>f.</i> Lagun Marazzo, <i>m.</i>
<i>a Lake</i>	Lacus, <i>m.</i> 4.	Lago, <i>m.</i>
<i>a Bog</i>	Vorago, <i>f.</i> 3.	Pantano, <i>m.</i>

<i>French,</i>	<i>Spanish,</i>	<i>Portugues.</i>
Bord, Rivage, <i>m.</i>	Orilla, Lengua del agoa, <i>f.</i>	Praya, Ribancei- ra, <i>f.</i>
Canal, <i>m.</i>	Canal, <i>m.</i>	Cannal, <i>m.</i>
Goufre, <i>m.</i>	Remolino, <i>m.</i>	Sorvidouro, <i>m.</i> Rodemoinho, <i>m.</i>
Gué, <i>m.</i>	Vado, <i>m.</i>	Vam, <i>m.</i>
Goute, <i>f.</i>	Gota, <i>f.</i>	Gotta, <i>f.</i>
Bouteille d'eau, <i>f.</i>	Babuja, Ampulla del agua, <i>f.</i>	Ampolla d'agua, <i>f.</i>
Ecume, <i>f.</i>	Espuma, <i>f.</i>	Escuma, <i>f.</i>
Glace, <i>f.</i>	Hielo, <i>m.</i>	Geada, <i>f.</i>
Puits, <i>m.</i>	Pozo, <i>m.</i>	Poço, <i>m.</i>
Fossé, <i>m.</i> Fosse, <i>f.</i>	Foso, <i>m.</i>	Fosso, <i>m.</i>
Étang, <i>m.</i>	Laguna, <i>f.</i>	Lagóa, <i>f.</i>
Marais, <i>m.</i>	Marisma, <i>f.</i> Lo- doçal, <i>m.</i>	Terra alagada
Marécage, <i>m.</i>	Lago, <i>m.</i>	Lago, <i>m.</i>
Marécage, <i>f.</i> En- droit Mareca- geux	Pantano, <i>m.</i>	Atoléro, <i>m.</i>

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
<i>a</i> Slough	Lacuna, <i>f.</i> 1.	Luógo Fangol.
<i>a</i> Fish Pond	Piscina, <i>f.</i> 1. Vi- varium, <i>il.</i> 2.	Peschiera, <i>f.</i> 1. vaio, <i>m.</i>
<i>The Sea bath</i>		
<i>a</i> Shore	Litus, <i>s.</i> 3.	Lido, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Haven or Port	Portus, <i>m.</i> 4.	Porto, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Gulph or Bay	Sinus, <i>m.</i> 4.	Golfo, <i>m.</i> Baia,
<i>a</i> Narrow Sea or Streight	Fretum, <i>il.</i> 2.	Stretto, <i>m.</i>
<i>Land inclosed with Sea or Water is called</i>		
<i>an</i> Isle, or Island	Insula, <i>f.</i> 1.	Ísola, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Peninsula, or al- most an Island.	Peninsula, <i>f.</i> 1.	Penísola, <i>f.</i>
<i>Upon</i>		
<i>the</i> Continent, or Main Land are	Continens, <i>f.</i> 3. Solum, <i>il.</i> 2.	Continente, <i>m.</i> Terra Ferma,
<i>a</i> Hill	Collis, <i>m.</i> 3.	Colle, Montic <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Mountain	Mons, <i>m.</i> 3.	Monte, <i>m.</i> M- tagna, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Plain Field	Campus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Campo, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Vale, or Valley	Vallis, <i>m.</i> 3.	Valle, Vallone


<i>French,</i>	<i>Spanish,</i>	<i>Portugues.</i>
Fourbier, <i>m.</i>	Cenagal, Lodaçal, <i>m.</i>	Charco, Lamaçal, <i>m.</i>
Rivier, <i>m.</i>	Vivero, <i>m.</i>	Viveyro de Peixes, <i>m.</i>
Bord, Rivage, <i>m.</i>	Playa, <i>f.</i>	Bordo, <i>m.</i>
Port, <i>m.</i>	Puerto, <i>m.</i>	Porto, <i>m.</i>
Golfe, <i>m.</i> Baye, <i>f.</i>	Golfo, <i>m.</i> Baía, <i>f.</i>	Golfo, <i>m.</i> Bahía, <i>f.</i>
Étroit de Mer, <i>m.</i>	Paño estrecho de Mar	Passo Estreyto, <i>m.</i>
Ile, <i>f.</i>	Ysla, <i>f.</i>	Ilha, <i>f.</i>
Peninsule, Pres- qu' Isle, <i>f.</i>	Peninsula, <i>f.</i>	Peninsula, <i>f.</i>
Continent, <i>m.</i> Terre Ferme, <i>f.</i>	Continente, <i>m.</i> Tierra Firme, <i>f.</i>	Continente, <i>m.</i> Terra Firme, <i>f.</i>
Monteau, <i>m.</i> Colline, <i>f.</i>	Sierra, <i>f.</i> Collado, <i>m.</i>	Outeiro, <i>m.</i>
Mont, <i>m.</i> Mon- tagne, <i>f.</i>	Monte, <i>m.</i> Mon- taña, <i>f.</i>	Monte, <i>m.</i>
Campo, <i>f.</i>	Campo, <i>m.</i>	Campo, <i>m.</i>
Vallee, <i>m.</i>	Valle, Loma, <i>f.</i>	Valle, <i>m.</i>

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
<i>a Rock</i>	<i>Rupes, f. 3.</i>	<i>Rocca, Rupes</i>
<i>Earth mixed with Water is</i>		
<i>Mud</i>	<i>Limus, m. 2.</i>	<i>Fango, Limus</i>
<i>Mire or Dirt</i>	<i>Cænum, n. 2.</i>	<i>Ordura, f. l. m.</i>
<i>Earth without Wa- ter is</i>		
<i>Dust</i>	<i>Pulvis, m. 3.</i>	<i>Pólvere, f. 2.</i>
<i>Earth cut up with its own Herb is</i>		
<i>a Turf</i>	<i>Cespes, m. 3.</i>	<i>Zolla, f. 1.</i>
<i>a Clod of Earth</i>	<i>Gleba, f. 1.</i>	<i>Gleba di Terra</i>
<i>The Kinds of Earth are</i>		
<i>Clay</i>	<i>Argilla, f. 1.</i>	<i>Argilla, f. 1.</i>
<i>Ruddle or Red O- ker</i>	<i>Rubrica, f. 1.</i>	<i>Rúbrica, f. 1.</i>
<i>Mearl or white Earth</i>	<i>Marga, f. 1.</i>	<i>Terra Bianca</i>
<i>Chalk</i>	<i>Creta, f. 1.</i>	<i>Creta, f. 1.</i>

<i>French,</i>	<i>Spanish,</i>	<i>Portugues,</i>
Roche, <i>f.</i> Rocher, <i>m.</i>	Peñasco, <i>m.</i> Peña, <i>f.</i>	Rocha, <i>f.</i>
Limurbe, <i>f.</i> Limon, <i>m.</i>	Lodo, <i>m.</i> Lama, <i>f.</i>	Limo, Lodo, <i>m.</i>
Cruidure, <i>f.</i> Crotte, Bouë, <i>f.</i>	Porquería, <i>f.</i> Cieno, <i>m.</i>	Sugidade, <i>f.</i> Esterco, <i>m.</i>
Polviere, <i>f.</i>	Polvo, <i>m.</i>	Pó, <i>m.</i>
Yerba, <i>m.</i>	Terron con yerva, <i>m.</i>	Torram com erva, <i>m.</i>
Pedette de Terre, <i>f.</i>	Terron, Pedaco de tierra, <i>m.</i>	Torram, <i>m.</i>
Argile, <i>f.</i>	Barro, <i>m.</i>	Barro, <i>m.</i>
Argile Rouge, <i>f.</i>	Almagra, <i>m.</i> Greda vermeja, <i>f.</i>	Almagre, <i>m.</i>
Argile, <i>f.</i>	Barro blanco, <i>m.</i>	Barro branco, <i>m.</i>
Argile, <i>f.</i>	Greda, <i>f.</i> Yeso, <i>m.</i>	Greda, <i>f.</i> Gesso, Giz, <i>m.</i>



C H A P. III.

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
 <i>OUT of the Earth are taken</i>		
a Mineral	Minera, f. 1.	Miniera, f. 1. nerale, m.
a MINERAL is		
a Juice	Succus, m. 2.	Sugo, m. 2.
a Metal	Metallum, n. 2.	Metallo, m. 2.
a Stone	Lapis, m. 3. Petra, f. 1.	Pietra, f. 3.
<i>Mineral Juices are</i>		
Salt	Sal, m. n. 3.	Sale, m. 3.
Alum	Alumen, n. 3.	Alume, m. 3.
Sulphur or Brim- stone	Sulfur, n. 3.	Sólfore, Sól.
Amber	Succinum, n. 2.	Ambra, f. 2.
Nitre or Salt Peter	Nitrum, n. 2.	Sal Nitro, m.
<i>Metals are of diffe- rent Kinds, as</i>		
Gold	Aurum, n. 2.	Oro, m. 2.
Silver	Argentum, n. 2.	Argento, m.



MINERALS and METALS.

French,	Spanish,	Portugues,
Mineral, <i>m.</i>	Mineral, <i>m.</i>	Mineral, <i>m.</i>
Suc, Jus, <i>m.</i>	Jugo, Cumo, <i>m.</i>	Succo, Cumo, <i>m.</i>
Metal, <i>m.</i>	Metal, <i>m.</i>	Metal, <i>m.</i>
Pierre, <i>f.</i>	Piedra, <i>f.</i>	Pedra, <i>f.</i>
Sal, <i>m.</i>	Sal, <i>m.</i>	Sal, <i>m.</i>
Alun, <i>m.</i>	Alumbre, <i>m.</i>	Alume, <i>m.</i>
Souffre, <i>m.</i>	Asufre, <i>m.</i>	Enxofre, <i>m.</i>
Ambre, <i>m.</i>	Ambar, <i>m.</i>	Ambar, <i>m.</i>
Nitre, Sal-Petre, <i>m.</i>	Nitro, Salitre, <i>m.</i>	Salitre, <i>m.</i>
Or, <i>m.</i>	Oro, <i>m.</i>	Ouro, <i>m.</i>
Argent, <i>m.</i>	Plata, <i>f.</i>	Prata, <i>f.</i>
	E	Lead

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
Lead	Plumbum, <i>il. 2.</i>	Piombo, <i>m.</i>
Copper	Cuprum, <i>il. 2.</i>	Rame, <i>m.</i>
Brass	Æs, <i>il. 3.</i>	Bronzo, <i>m.</i>
Brass Metal	Aurichalcum, <i>il. 2.</i>	Rame giallo, <i>i.</i>
Pewter	Stannum, <i>il. 2.</i>	Stagno, <i>m.</i>
Iron	Ferrum, <i>il. 2.</i>	Ferro, <i>m.</i>
Quick - silver <i>or</i> Mercury	Argentum vivum, Mercurius, <i>ml. 2.</i>	Argento vivo, Mercurio, <i>m.</i>
<i>Out of Lead is made</i>		
Red Lead <i>or</i> Ver- million	Minium, <i>il. 2.</i>	Minio, <i>m.</i>
White Lead	Cerussa, <i>f. 1.</i>	Biacca, <i>Cer.</i>
<i>Hardned Iron is cal- led</i>		
Steel	Chalybs, <i>m. 3.</i>	Acciaio, <i>m.</i>
<i>From Copper cometh a green Rust, or</i>		
Verdigrease	Ærugo, <i>f. 3.</i> <i>ride aris</i>	Vi- Verderame,
<i>From Iron</i>		
Rust of Iron	Ferrugo, <i>f. 3.</i>	Ruggine, <i>f.</i>
<i>Metals are digged out of</i>		
a Mine	Fodina, <i>f. 1.</i>	Mina, <i>f.</i>

<i>French,</i>	<i>Spanish,</i>	<i>Portugues.</i>
Plomb, <i>m.</i>	Plomo, <i>m.</i>	Chumbo, <i>m.</i>
Cuivre, <i>m.</i>	Cobre, <i>m.</i>	Cobre, <i>m.</i>
Bronze, <i>m.</i>	Bronse, <i>m.</i>	Bronze, <i>m.</i>
Tombac, Cuivre jaune, <i>m.</i>	Açofar, <i>m.</i>	Cobre louro, ou Amarello, <i>m.</i>
Etain, <i>m.</i>	Estão, <i>m.</i>	Estanho, <i>m.</i>
Fer, <i>m.</i>	Yerro, <i>m.</i>	Ferro, <i>m.</i>
Vif Argent, Mercure, <i>m.</i>	Açogue, Mercurio, <i>m.</i>	Azougue, Mercurio, <i>m.</i>
Vermillon, <i>m.</i>	Bermellon, Minio, <i>m.</i>	Vermelham, <i>m.</i>
Ceruse, <i>f.</i>	Alvayalde, <i>m.</i>	Alvayade, <i>m.</i>
acier, <i>m.</i>	Acero, <i>m.</i>	Aço, <i>m.</i>
Verdegris, <i>m.</i>	Verde escuro, ó de Arambre, <i>m.</i>	Ferrugem do Co- bre, <i>m.</i>
feuille, <i>f.</i>	Herrumbre, Orin, <i>m.</i>	Ferrugem, <i>f.</i> Ferrete, <i>m.</i>
ine, <i>f.</i>	Mina de Metal, <i>f.</i>	Minna de Metal, <i>f.</i>

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
<i>Kinds of Stone are</i>		
a big Stone	Saxum, <i>n.</i> 2.	Saffo, <i>m.</i>
a Flint Stone	Silex, <i>d.</i> 3.	Selce, <i>m.</i>
a Whet Stone or Hone	Cos, <i>f.</i> 3.	Cote, <i>f.</i>
the Pumice Stone	Pumex, <i>d.</i> 3.	Pietra Pomice.
the Load Stone	Magnes, <i>m.</i> 3.	Calamita, <i>M.</i> te, <i>f.</i>
the Touch Stone	Lapis Lydius	Pietra di Par
a Pit Coal	Carbo fossilis	Carbone di T
Plaster	Gypsum, <i>n.</i> 2.	Gesso, <i>m.</i>
Lime	Calx, <i>f.</i> 3.	Cálcina, <i>f.</i>
Sand	Arena, <i>f.</i> 1.	Sabbia, <i>Aren</i>
Gravel	Glarea, <i>f.</i> 1. Sa- bulum, <i>n.</i> 2.	Ghiaia, <i>f.</i>
Marble	Marmor, <i>n.</i> 3.	Marmo, <i>m.</i>
a Precious Stone	Lapis pretiosus	Pietra prezio
<i>Precious Stones are</i>		
a Jewel	Gemma, <i>f.</i> 1.	Gioia, <i>Gem</i>
a Diamond	Adamas, <i>m.</i> 3.	Diamante, <i>f.</i>
a Sapphire	Sapphirus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Zaffiro, <i>m.</i>

<i>French,</i>	<i>Spanish,</i>	<i>Portugues.</i>
Grosse Pierre, <i>f.</i>	Piedra Grande, <i>f.</i>	Seixo, <i>m.</i>
Jaillou, <i>m.</i> Pierre à fusil	Pedernal, <i>m.</i> Pie- dra de fuego	Pederneira, <i>f.</i> Pedra de fogo
Pierre à aiguifer, lueux, <i>f.</i>	Piedra de aguzar	Pedra de amolar
Pierre Ponce	Piedra Pomez	Pedra Pomez
Pierre d'Aimant	Piedra Yman	Pedra de sevar
Pierre de Touche	Piedra de toque	Pedra de toque
Charbon de Terre	Carbon de Piedra	Carvam de Pedra
âtre, <i>m.</i>	Yesso, <i>m.</i>	Gesso, <i>m.</i>
chaux, <i>f.</i>	Cal, <i>f.</i>	Cal, <i>f.</i>
terre, <i>m.</i> Arène, <i>f.</i>	Arena, <i>f.</i>	Aréa, <i>f.</i>
gravier, <i>m.</i>	Cascajo, <i>m.</i>	Cascalho, <i>m.</i>
marbre, <i>m.</i>	Marmol, <i>m.</i>	Mármore, <i>m.</i>
Pierre précieuse	Piedra preciosa	Pedra preciosa
bijou, <i>m.</i>	Joya, <i>f.</i>	Joya, <i>f.</i>
diamant, <i>m.</i>	Diamante, <i>m.</i>	Diamante, <i>m.</i>
saphir, <i>m.</i>	Zafiro, <i>m.</i>	Zafira, <i>f.</i>

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
<i>a</i> Chrysolite	Chrysolithus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Grifólito, <i>m.</i> r
<i>m</i> Emerald	Smaragdus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Smeraldo, <i>m.</i> n
<i>a</i> Carbuncle	Pyropus, Carbu- culus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Carbúnculo, <i>m.</i> c
<i>a</i> Jasper	Jaspis, <i>f.</i> 3.	Jáspide, <i>m.</i> p
<i>m</i> Agate	Achates, <i>m.</i> 1. <i>a.</i>	Agata, <i>f.</i> p
<i>m</i> Amethyst	Amethystus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Amatista, <i>m.</i> n
<i>a</i> Ruby	Rubinus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Rubino, <i>m.</i> i
<i>a</i> Turkeise or Tur- kish Stone	Cyanus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Turchina, <i>m.</i> c
<i>a</i> Cornelian Stone	Sarda, <i>f.</i> 1. Sardius lapis	Cornalina, <i>f.</i> i
<i>Like to Jewels are</i>		
Glass	Vitrum, <i>n.</i> 2.	Vetro, <i>m.</i> c
<i>a</i> Crystal	Chrystallus, <i>f.</i> 2.	Cristallo, <i>m.</i> i
<i>a</i> Pearl	Margarita, <i>f.</i> 1.	Perla, <i>f.</i> r
<i>a</i> Coral	Coralium, <i>n.</i> 2.	Corallo, <i>m.</i> u



<i>French,</i>	<i>Spanish,</i>	<i>Portugues.</i>
ryfolite, <i>f.</i>	Crisolita, <i>f.</i>	Crisolita, <i>m.</i>
eraude, <i>f.</i>	Esmeralda, <i>f.</i>	Esmeralda, <i>f.</i>
carboucle, <i>f.</i>	Carbúncolo, <i>m.</i>	Cabrúncolo, <i>m.</i>
pe, <i>m.</i>	Jaspe, <i>m.</i>	Jaspe, <i>m.</i>
gathe, <i>f.</i>	Agata, <i>f.</i>	Agatha, <i>m.</i>
netifte, <i>m.</i>	Amatista, <i>f.</i>	Matista, <i>f.</i>
ibis, <i>m.</i>	Rubi, <i>m.</i>	Rubim, <i>m.</i>
urquoise, <i>f.</i>	Turqueza, <i>f.</i>	Turqueza, <i>f.</i>
rnaline, <i>f.</i>	Cornerina, <i>f.</i>	Cornelina, <i>f.</i>
erre, <i>m.</i>	Vidro, <i>m.</i>	Vidro, <i>m.</i>
istal, <i>m.</i>	Cristal, <i>m.</i>	Cristal, <i>m.</i>
re, <i>f.</i>	Perla, <i>f.</i>	Pérola, <i>f.</i>
rail, <i>m.</i>	Coral, <i>m.</i>	Coral, <i>m.</i>



C H A P.
2

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
A P L A N T <i>is</i>	P L A N T A, <i>f. 1.</i>	P I A N [
<i>a</i> Herb	Herba, <i>f. 1.</i>	Erba, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Shrub	Frutex, <i>f. 3.</i> Ar- buscula, <i>f. 1.</i>	Arbustello, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Tree	Arbor, <i>f. 3.</i>	Álbero, <i>m.</i>
<i>A Herb is</i>		
Grass	Gramen, <i>n. 3.</i>	Gramigna, <i>n.</i>
Flax	Linum, <i>n. 2.</i>	Lino, <i>m.</i>
Hemp	Cannabis, <i>f. 3.</i>	Cánapa, <i>f.</i>
<i>Some of the most com- mon Herbs and Flowers are</i>		
Anis	Anisum, <i>n. 2.</i>	Ánice, <i>m.</i>
Burr	Lappa, <i>f. 1.</i>	Láppola, <i>f.</i>
Basil	Melissa, <i>f. 1.</i>	Melissa, <i>f.</i>
Basil	Ocimum, <i>n. 2.</i>	Bassílico, <i>m.</i>
Betony	Betonica, <i>f. 1.</i>	Bettónica, <i>f.</i>
Borage	Borago, <i>f. 3.</i>	Borrággine, <i>f.</i>

OF PLANTS.

<i>French,</i>	<i>Spanish,</i>	<i>Portugues.</i>
PLANTE, <i>f.</i>	PLANTA, <i>f.</i>	PRANTA, <i>f.</i>
Herbe, <i>f.</i>	Yerva, <i>f.</i>	Erva, <i>f.</i>
Arbrisseau, <i>m.</i>	Arbolito, <i>m.</i> Mata, <i>f.</i>	Matta, <i>f.</i>
Arbre, <i>f.</i>	Arbol, <i>m.</i>	Arvore, <i>f.</i>
Herbe, Verdure, <i>f.</i>	Yerva, Verdura, <i>f.</i>	Erva, <i>f.</i>
Lin, <i>m.</i>	Lino, <i>m.</i>	Linho, <i>m.</i>
Canvre, <i>m.</i>	Cañamo, <i>m.</i>	Canhamo, <i>m.</i>
Anis, <i>m.</i>	Anis, <i>m.</i>	Erva doce, <i>f.</i>
Amor de Horte- lano, <i>f.</i>	Amor de Horte- lano, <i>f.</i>	Amor de Ortelam
Torongil, <i>m.</i>	Torongil, <i>m.</i>	Erva cidréira, <i>f.</i>
Basilico, <i>m.</i> Alba- haca, <i>f.</i>	Basilico, <i>m.</i> Alba- haca, <i>f.</i>	Basílica, <i>f.</i>
Betónica, <i>f.</i>	Betónica, <i>f.</i>	Betónica, <i>f.</i>
Burraja, <i>f.</i>	Burraja, <i>f.</i>	Borragens, <i>f.</i>

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
Bind Weed	Convolvulus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Vilucchio, <i>m.</i>
Burnet	Pimpinella, <i>f.</i> 1.	Pimpinella, <i>f.</i>
Camomil	Chamæmelum, <i>n.</i> 2.	Camamilla, <i>f.</i>
Caraways	Carum, <i>n.</i> 2.	Carvi, <i>m.</i>
Chervil	Chærefolium, <i>n.</i> 2.	Cerfoglio, <i>m.</i>
Chick Weed	Alfene, <i>n.</i> 3.	Anagallide, <i>f.</i>
Cichory	Cichorium, <i>n.</i> 2.	Cicoria, <i>f.</i>
Cresses	Nasturtium, <i>n.</i> 2.	Nasturcio, <i>m.</i>
Coriander	Coriandrum, <i>n.</i> 2.	Curiándolo,
Dock	Lapathum, <i>n.</i> 2.	Lapazio, <i>m.</i>
Endive	Endivia, <i>f.</i> 1.	Endivia, <i>f.</i>
Fennel	Fæniculum, <i>n.</i> 2.	Finocchio, <i>n.</i>
Fern or Brakes	Filix, <i>f.</i> 3.	Felce, <i>f.</i>
Flower Gentle	Amaranthus, <i>f.</i> 2.	Sciámito, <i>m.</i>
Hemlock or Re- becca Herb	Cicuta, <i>f.</i> 1.	Cicuta, <i>f.</i>
Hop	Lupulus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Lúpari, Lú <i>pl.</i>
Hyacinth	Hyacinthus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Jacinto, <i>m.</i>
Hyssop	Hyssopus, <i>f.</i> 2.	Isopo, <i>m.</i>
Jessimin	Jasminum, <i>n.</i> 2.	Gelsomino,

<i>French,</i>	<i>Spanish,</i>	<i>Portugues.</i>
Lifet, Liferon, <i>m.</i>	Campanilla, <i>f.</i>	Campainhas, <i>f. pl.</i>
Pimprenelic, <i>f.</i>	Pimpinela, <i>f.</i>	Pimpinela, <i>f.</i>
Camomille, <i>f.</i>	Mançanilla, <i>f.</i>	Camomila, <i>f.</i>
Carvi, <i>m.</i>	Alcaravéa, <i>f.</i>	Carravéa, <i>f.</i>
Cerfeüil, <i>m.</i>	Voleza, <i>f.</i>	Mastruço bravo, <i>m.</i>
Mouron, <i>m.</i>	Oreja de raton, <i>f.</i>	Orella de rato, <i>f.</i>
Chicorée, <i>f.</i>	Chicoria, <i>f.</i>	Chicorea, <i>f.</i>
Cresson de jardin, <i>m.</i>	Maftuerzo, <i>m.</i>	Mastruço, <i>m.</i>
Coriandre, <i>m.</i>	Cilantro, <i>m.</i>	Coentro, <i>m.</i>
Patience, <i>f.</i>	Lampazo, <i>m.</i>	Lampazo, <i>m.</i>
Endive, <i>f.</i>	Escarola, <i>f.</i>	Scarola, <i>f.</i>
Fenouil, <i>m.</i>	Hinojo, <i>m.</i>	Fenolho, <i>m.</i>
Fougere, <i>f.</i>	Helecho, <i>m.</i>	Féto, <i>m.</i>
Amarante, <i>f.</i>	Amaranto, <i>m.</i>	Amaranto, <i>m.</i>
asse velours, <i>m.</i>		
iguë, <i>f.</i>	Cicuta, <i>f.</i>	Erva pesonhenta, <i>f.</i>
Ioublon, <i>m.</i>	Hoblon, <i>m.</i>	Lúpulos, ou pé de Gallo, <i>m.</i>
Iyacinthe, <i>m.</i>	Jacinto, <i>m.</i>	Jacinto, <i>m.</i>
Iyslope, <i>m.</i>	Ysopo, <i>m.</i>	Isopo, <i>m.</i>
asmin, <i>m.</i>	Jazmin, <i>m.</i>	Jazmin, <i>m.</i>

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
Lavender	Lavendula, <i>f.</i> 1.	Spigo, <i>m.</i> La- da, <i>f.</i>
a Lilly	Lilium, <i>n.</i> 2.	Giglio, <i>m.</i>
Mallow	Malva, <i>f.</i> 1.	Malva, <i>f.</i>
Marigold	Caltha, <i>f.</i> 1.	Calta, <i>f.</i>
Marjoram	Amaracus, <i>m.</i> 2. Majorana, <i>f.</i> 1.	Majorana, <i>m.</i> giorana, <i>f.</i>
Mint	Mentha, <i>f.</i> 1.	Menta, <i>f.</i>
Moss	Muscus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Musco, <i>m.</i>
a Mushroom	Fungus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Fungo, <i>m.</i>
Mustard or Senvie	Sinapi, <i>indéc.</i>	Mostarda, <i>Sé- f.</i>
a Nettle	Urtica, <i>f.</i> 1.	Ortica, <i>f.</i>
Parsley	Petroselinum, <i>n.</i> 2.	Petrosellino, <i>m.</i>
Poppy	Papaver, <i>n.</i> 3.	Papávero, <i>m.</i>
Purslane	Portulaca, <i>f.</i> 1.	Portulaca, <i>P. lana, f.</i>
a Rush	Juncus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Giunco, <i>m.</i>
Rosemary	Rosmarinum, <i>n.</i> 2.	Ramarino, <i>m.</i>
Rue	Ruta, <i>f.</i> 1.	Ruta, <i>f.</i>
a Reed	Arundo, <i>f.</i> 3. Cala- mus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Canna, <i>f.</i>

<i>French,</i>	<i>Spanish,</i>	<i>Portugues.</i>
Lavende, <i>f.</i>	Espliego, <i>m.</i> Al- juçema, <i>f.</i>	Lavéndola, <i>f.</i>
Lis, <i>m.</i>	Lirio, <i>m.</i>	Lirio, <i>m.</i>
Maûve, <i>f.</i>	Malva, <i>f.</i>	Malva, <i>f.</i>
Mouci, <i>m.</i>	Flor de Maravilla, <i>f.</i>	Bemmequeres, <i>f.</i> Maravilha, <i>f.</i>
Marjolaine, <i>f.</i>	Almoradúx, <i>m.</i>	Manjarona, <i>f.</i>
Mente, <i>f.</i>	Yerva buena, <i>f.</i>	Ortelãã, <i>f.</i>
Mouffe, <i>f.</i>	Limo, <i>m.</i> Barba de arbol, <i>f.</i>	Mufgo, <i>m.</i>
Champignon, <i>m.</i>	Hongo, <i>m.</i> Seta, <i>f.</i>	Cugumelo, <i>m.</i>
Moutarde, <i>f.</i>	Mostaza, <i>f.</i>	Mostarda, <i>f.</i>
Ortie, <i>f.</i>	Hortiga, <i>f.</i>	Ortiga, <i>f.</i>
Perfil, <i>m.</i>	Perexil, <i>m.</i>	Perrexil, <i>m.</i>
Avot, <i>m.</i>	Amapola, <i>f.</i>	Dormidéira, Papolha, <i>f.</i>
Ourprier, <i>m.</i>	Verdolaga, <i>f.</i>	Verdolam, <i>m.</i>
Junco, <i>m.</i>	Junco, <i>m.</i>	Junco, <i>m.</i>
Tomarin, <i>m.</i>	Tomero, <i>m.</i>	Alecrim, <i>m.</i>
Rose, <i>f.</i>	Roda, <i>f.</i>	Roda, <i>f.</i>
Roseau, <i>m.</i>	Rodão, <i>m.</i>	Cana, <i>f.</i>

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
a Rose	Rosa, <i>f.</i> 1.	Rosa, <i>f.</i>
Saffron	Crocus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Zafferano, <i>G.</i> <i>m.</i>
Sage	Salvia, <i>f.</i> 1.	Salvia, <i>f.</i>
Sorrel	Acetosa, <i>f.</i> 1.	Acetosa, <i>f.</i>
Southern Wood	Abrotanum, <i>n.</i> 2.	Abrótano, <i>n.</i>
Spinage	Spinachia, <i>f.</i> 1.	Spinaccio, <i>n.</i> nace, <i>f.</i>
Thistle	Carduus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Cardone, <i>m.</i>
Taragon	Dracunculus hor- tensis	Dragoncello, racone, <i>n.</i>
Thyme	Thymus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Timo, <i>m.</i>
Trefoil	Trefolium, <i>n.</i> 2.	Trifoglio, <i>n.</i>
Tulip	Tulipa, <i>f.</i> 1.	Tulipano, <i>n.</i>
Tobacco	Nicotiana, <i>f.</i> 1.	Tabaco, <i>m.</i>
Vervain	Verbena, <i>f.</i> 1.	Verbena, <i>f.</i>
Violet	Viola, <i>f.</i> 1.	Viola, <i>f.</i>
Yarrow or Millet	Millefolium, <i>n.</i> 2.	Millefoglio, <i>n.</i>
Wormwood	Abfinthium, <i>n.</i> 2.	Abfintio, <i>m.</i>
<i>Eatable Herbs are</i>	<i>Olus, n. 3.</i>	<i>Ortaggi Her- f.</i>

<i>French,</i>	<i>Spanish,</i>	<i>Portugues.</i>
ose, <i>f.</i>	Rosa, <i>f.</i>	Roza, <i>f.</i>
ffran, <i>m.</i>	Açafran, Alaçor, <i>m.</i>	Afafram, <i>m.</i>
uge, <i>f.</i>	Salvia, <i>f.</i>	Salva, <i>f.</i>
zeille, <i>f.</i>	Azedera, Acetosa, <i>f.</i>	Azeda, <i>f.</i>
uronne, <i>f.</i>	Yerva Lombrigue- ra, <i>f.</i>	Abrolho, <i>m.</i>
pinards, <i>f. pl.</i>	Espinaca, <i>f.</i>	Espinafres, <i>f. pl.</i>
ardon, <i>m.</i>	Cardo, <i>m.</i>	Cardo, <i>m.</i>
urgon, <i>m.</i>	Dragon, <i>m.</i>	Ervade Santa Ma- ria
ym, <i>m.</i>	Tomillo, <i>m.</i>	Tumilho, <i>m.</i>
réfle, <i>m.</i>	Trebol, <i>m.</i>	Trefolho, <i>m.</i>
ilippe, <i>f.</i>	Tulipan, <i>m.</i>	Tulipa, <i>f.</i>
ibac, <i>m.</i>	Nicociana, <i>f.</i> Ta- baco, <i>m.</i>	Tabaco, <i>m.</i>
arvene, <i>f.</i>	Verbena, <i>f.</i>	Urgebaõ, <i>m.</i>
olette, <i>f.</i>	Violeta, <i>f.</i>	Viola, <i>f.</i>
illefeuille, <i>f.</i>	Milhojas, <i>f.</i>	Milfolhas, <i>f. pl.</i>
sinthe, <i>f.</i>	Abfinthio, <i>m.</i> A- xenjos, <i>m.</i>	Lozna, <i>f.</i>
erbes Potageres, <i>f. pl.</i>	Ortalizas, <i>f. pl.</i> Ervas de comer	Ortalifas, <i>f. pl.</i>

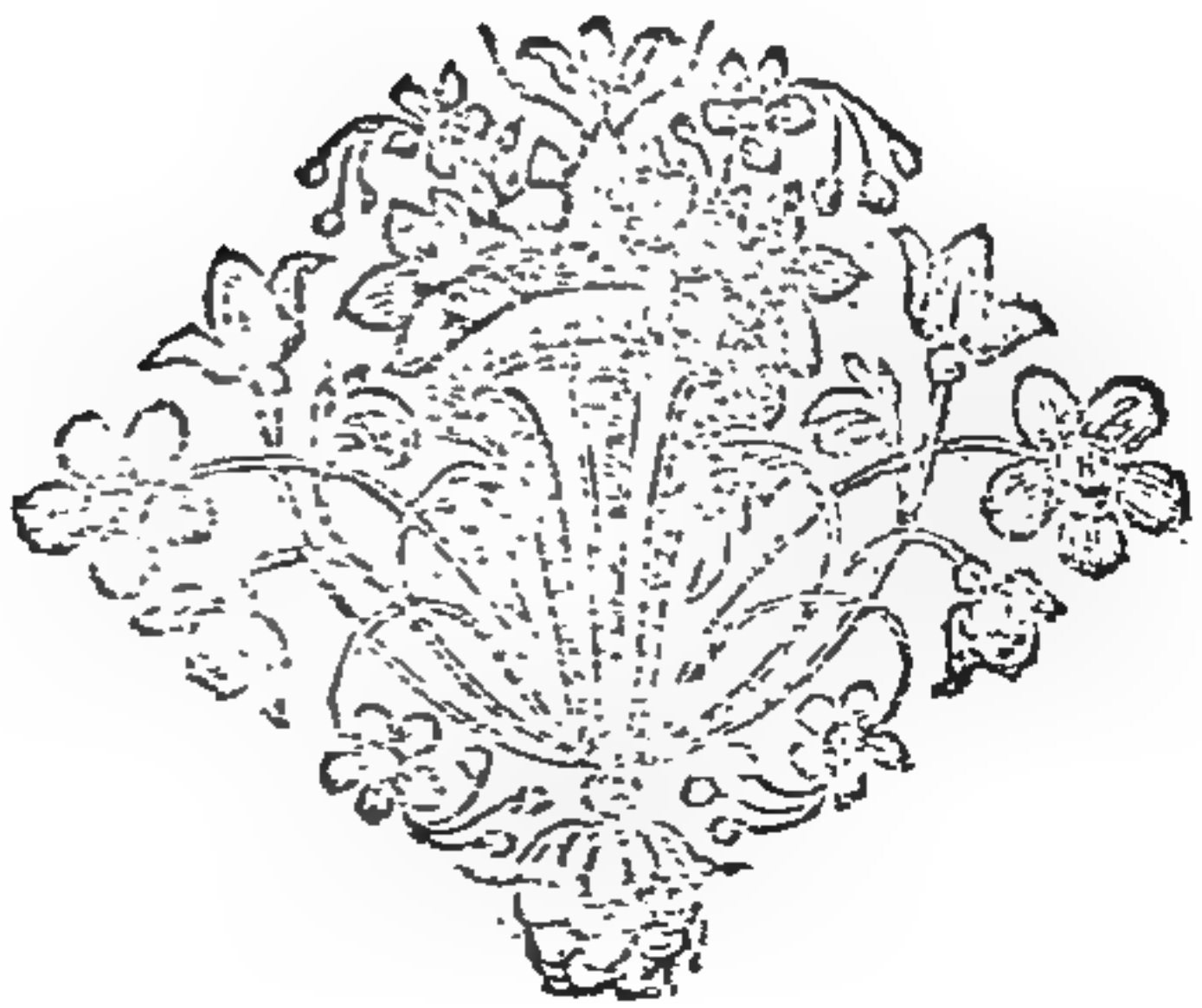
<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
Artichoke	Cinara, <i>f.</i> 1.	Carcióffolo,
Sparrow Grass	Asparagus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Spárago, <i>m.</i>
Lettice	Laëtuca, <i>f.</i> 1.	Lattuca, <i>f.</i>
Colewort or Cab- bige	Brassica, <i>f.</i> 1.	Cávolo, <i>m.</i>
Colliflowers	Brassica Florida, <i>f.</i> 1.	Cávoli-Fiori,
<i>Eatable Roots are</i>		
Beet-Root	Beta, <i>f.</i> 1.	Biétola rossa rava, <i>f.</i>
a Carrot	Pastinaca, <i>f.</i> 1.	Carota, <i>f.</i>
Garlick	Allium, <i>n.</i> 2. 1	Aglio, <i>m.</i>
a Leek	Porrum, <i>n.</i> 2.	Porro, <i>m.</i>
an Onion	Cepe, <i>n.</i> 3.	Cipolla, <i>f.</i>
a Radish	Raphanus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Ráffano, <i>m.</i>
Horfe Radish	Raphanus fortis	Ramolaccio,
a Turnip	Rapum, <i>n.</i> 2.	Rapa, Rava,
<i>Oleracious Fruits are</i>		
a Cucumber	Cucumis, <i>m.</i> 3.	Cocómero, <i>m.</i>
a Gourd	Cucurbita, <i>f.</i> 1.	Cocozza, <i>m.</i>
a Melon	Melo, <i>m.</i> 3.	Melone, <i>m.</i>
a Pomkin	Pepo, <i>m.</i> 3.	Pepone, <i>m.</i>

<i>French,</i>	<i>Spanish,</i>	<i>Portugues.</i>
Artichoc, <i>m.</i>	Alcachofa, <i>f.</i>	Alcaxofre, <i>f.</i>
Asperge, <i>f.</i>	Esparrago, <i>m.</i>	Esparrago, <i>m.</i>
Laituë, <i>f.</i>	Lechuga, <i>f.</i>	Alface, <i>f.</i>
Chou, <i>m.</i>	Col, Berça, <i>f.</i> Repollo, <i>m.</i>	Cóuve, <i>m.</i>
Choux Fleurs, <i>f. pl.</i>	Coliflor, <i>c.</i>	Cóuve de Flor, <i>m.</i>
Beterave, <i>f.</i>	Çanahoria roxa, <i>f.</i>	Cenóyra roxa, <i>f.</i>
Carrote, <i>f.</i>	Canahoria, <i>f.</i>	Cenóyra, <i>f.</i>
Ail, <i>m.</i>	Ajo, <i>m.</i>	Alho, <i>m.</i>
Pourreau, <i>m.</i>	Puerro, <i>m.</i>	Porro, <i>m.</i>
Dignon, <i>m.</i>	Cebolla, <i>f.</i>	Cebola, <i>f.</i>
Ráve, <i>f.</i>	Rábano, <i>m.</i>	Rabo, <i>m.</i>
Raifort, <i>m.</i>	Mireca, <i>f.</i>	Marreca, <i>f.</i>
Navet, <i>m.</i>	Nabo, <i>m.</i>	Nabo, <i>m.</i>
Concombre, <i>f.</i>	Pepino, Coliombro, <i>m.</i>	Pepino, <i>m.</i>
Citrouille, <i>f.</i>	Calabaça, <i>f.</i>	Calabaça, <i>f.</i>
Melón, <i>m.</i>	Melon, <i>m.</i>	Melam, <i>m.</i>
Courge, <i>f.</i>	Calabaça larga, <i>f.</i>	Calabaça, Abobra, <i>f.</i>

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
Corn <i>is</i>	Frumentum, <i>n.</i> 2.	Frumento, <i>m.</i> Biáda, <i>f.</i>
Barley	Hordeum, <i>n.</i> 2.	Orzo, <i>m.</i>
Millet or Grout	Milium, <i>n.</i> 2.	Miglio, <i>m.</i>
Rie	Secale, <i>n.</i> 3. Siligo, <i>f.</i> 3.	Ségola, <i>f.</i>
Oat	Avena, <i>f.</i> 1.	Vena, Biáda,
Rice	Oryza, <i>f.</i> 1.	Riso, <i>m.</i>
Wheat	Triticum, <i>n.</i> 2.	Grano, Formento, <i>m.</i>
<i>Whence cometh</i>		
Meal or Flower	Farina, <i>f.</i> 1.	Farina, <i>f.</i>
Bran	Furfur, <i>n.</i> 3.	Crusca, <i>f.</i>
Pulse <i>is</i>	Legumen, <i>n.</i> 3.	Legume, <i>m.</i>
a Bean	Faba, <i>f.</i> 1.	Fava, <i>f.</i>
a Darnel	Lolium, <i>n.</i> 2.	Loglio, <i>m.</i>
Lentil	Lens, <i>f.</i> 3.	Lente, <i>f.</i>
a Pea	Pisum, <i>n.</i> 2.	Pisello, <i>m.</i>
Vetches or Tares	Vicia, <i>f.</i> 1.	Vescia, Vezz
French Bean	Phaseolus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Fagiuóli, <i>m.</i>

<i>French,</i>	<i>Spanish,</i>	<i>Portugues.</i>
Blé, Grain, <i>m.</i>	Grano, <i>m.</i>	Gram, <i>m.</i>
Orge, <i>f.</i>	Cevada, <i>f.</i>	Cevada, <i>f.</i>
Millet, <i>m.</i>	Millo, Maíz, <i>m.</i>	Milho, <i>m.</i>
Seigle, Seigle, <i>m.</i>	Centeno, <i>m.</i>	Sentéyo, <i>m.</i>
Avoine, <i>f.</i>	Avena, <i>f.</i>	Avéa, <i>f.</i>
Ris, <i>m.</i>	Arróz, <i>m.</i>	Arróz, <i>m.</i>
Troment, <i>m.</i>	Trigo, <i>m.</i>	Trigo, <i>m.</i>
Farine, <i>f.</i>	Harina, <i>f.</i>	Farinha, <i>f.</i>
Farin, <i>m.</i>	Salvado, Afrecho, <i>m.</i>	Farcello, <i>m.</i>
Legume, <i>m.</i>	Legumbre, <i>m.</i>	Legumem, <i>m.</i>
Fève, <i>f.</i>	Haba, <i>f.</i>	Fava, <i>f.</i>
Graine, <i>f.</i>	Neguilla, <i>f.</i> Yojo, <i>m.</i>	Jóyo, <i>m.</i>
Lentille, <i>f.</i>	Lenteja, <i>f.</i>	Lentilha, <i>f.</i>
Pois, <i>f.</i>	Ervilla, <i>f.</i>	Ervilha, <i>f.</i>
Haricots, <i>m. pl.</i>	Alverjon, <i>m.</i> Algarrova, <i>f.</i>	Ervilhaca, <i>f.</i>
	Frijones, <i>m. pl.</i>	Feyjoins, <i>m. pl.</i>
	Aluvias, <i>f. pl.</i>	

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
<i>In Corn is</i>		
<i>a Beard</i>	<i>Arista, f. 1.</i>	<i>Reffa, f.</i>
<i>an Ear</i>	<i>Spica, f. 1.</i>	<i>Spiga, f.</i>
<i>a Grain or single Corn</i>	<i>Granum, n. 2.</i>	<i>un Grano, n.</i>
<i>a Husk</i>	<i>Gluma, f. 1.</i>	<i>Guscio, m.</i>
<i>Straw</i>	<i>Stramen, n. 3.</i>	<i>Paglia, f.</i>
<i>the Stubble</i>	<i>Stipula, f. 1.</i>	<i>Stoppia, f.</i>
<i>Standing Corn or a Crop of Corn</i>	<i>Seges, f. 3.</i>	<i>Biada in Erba Grano in Erba</i>



<i>French,</i>	<i>Spanish,</i>	<i>Portugues.</i>
Herbe d'un Epi	Arista, <i>f.</i>	Aresta, <i>f.</i>
Epi, <i>m.</i>	Espiga, <i>f.</i>	Espiga, <i>f.</i>
un Grain, <i>m.</i>	un Grano, <i>m.</i>	hum Gram, <i>m.</i>
Bouffe, Cosse, <i>f.</i>	Cáscara ó hollejo de Legumbre	Falhelho do le- gume, <i>m.</i>
Paille, <i>f.</i>	Paja, <i>f.</i>	Palha, <i>f.</i>
Chaume, <i>m.</i>	Rastrojo, <i>m.</i>	Rastrolho, <i>m.</i>
Grainé en Herbe	Grano en leche, Grano en Verde	Graão em erva





C H A P. V.

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
<p>A SHRUB is a Plant which riseth not up to the Branches of a Tree, such are</p>		
a Bramble	Rubus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Rogo, Revo
the Box	Buxus	Bosso, Bussa
the Juniper	Juniperus, <i>f.</i> 2.	Ginepro, <i>m.</i>
the	Hedera, <i>f.</i> 1.	Edera, Eller
the Myrtle	Myrtus, <i>f.</i> 2.	Myrto, <i>m.</i>
a Rose Bush	Rosa, <i>f.</i> 1.	Rosáio, <i>m.</i>
a Tamarisk	Tamarindus, <i>f.</i> 2.	Tamerigia, <i>f.</i>
a Vine	Vitis, <i>f.</i> 3.	Vite, <i>f.</i>
Which beareth		
a Bunch of Grapes	Racemus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Gráppolo d va, Racím
a Grape	Uva, <i>f.</i> 1.	Uva, <i>f.</i>
Fruit-Bearing Trees are		
an Apple Tree	Malus, <i>f.</i> 2.	Melo, <i>m.</i>

TREES and SHRUBS.

French,	Spanish,	Portugues.
once, <i>f.</i>	Zarza, <i>f.</i>	Mata, <i>f.</i>
is, <i>m.</i>	Box, <i>m.</i>	Buxo, <i>m.</i>
nevrier, <i>m.</i>	Henebro, <i>m.</i>	Junipro, <i>m.</i>
erre, <i>f.</i>	Yedra, <i>f.</i>	Hera, <i>f.</i>
rte, <i>m.</i>	Murta, <i>f.</i> Mirtho, <i>m.</i>	Murta, <i>f.</i>
ier, <i>m.</i>	Rosal, <i>m.</i>	Rozéyra, <i>f.</i>
narisc, <i>m.</i>	Tamaríz, <i>m.</i>	Tamarinho, <i>m.</i>
ne, Treille, <i>f.</i>	Sepa de Viña, Par- ra, <i>f.</i>	Vidéyra, Vide, <i>f.</i>
pe de Raisin,	Rácimo de Uvas, <i>m.</i>	Cacho de Uvas, <i>m.</i>
in, <i>m.</i>	Uva, <i>f.</i>	Uva, <i>f.</i>
amier, <i>m.</i>	Mançano, <i>m.</i>	Maçãa, <i>f.</i>

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
<i>an</i> Apricock Tree	<i>Malus Armeniaca</i>	Albercocco, aco, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Fig Tree	<i>Ficus, f. 4.</i>	Fico, Figo,
<i>a</i> Citron Tree, <i>or</i> <i>a</i> Lemon Tree	<i>Citrea, f. 1. Ci-</i> <i>trus, f. 2.</i>	Cederno, <i>L.</i> <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Medlar Tree	<i>Mespilus, f. 2.</i>	Néspolo, <i>m.</i>
<i>an</i> Orange Tree	<i>Malus aurea</i>	Arancio, <i>M.</i> cio, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Pear Tree	<i>Pyrus, f. 2.</i>	Pero, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Peach Tree	<i>Malus persica</i>	Pesco, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Pomegranate Tree	<i>Malus punica</i>	Granato, grano, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Quince Tree	<i>Malus cydonia</i>	Melocotog
<i>the</i> Service <i>or</i> Sorb Tree	<i>Sorbus, f. 2.</i>	Sorbolaro, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Cherry Tree	<i>Cerasus, f. 2.</i>	Ciriegio, <i>m.</i>
<i>an</i> Olive Tree	<i>Olea, f. 1.</i>	Ulivo, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Palm Tree	<i>Palma, f. 1.</i>	Palma, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Plum Tree	<i>Prunus, f. 2.</i>	Sufino, <i>Pr.</i>
<i>a</i> Bay Tree	<i>Laurus, f. 2.</i>	Lauro, <i>All.</i>
<i>an</i> Elder Tree	<i>Sambucus, f. 2.</i>	Sambuco,
<i>a</i> Mulberry Tree	<i>Morus, f. 2.</i>	Moro, <i>Ge.</i>

<i>French,</i>	<i>Spanish,</i>	<i>Portugues.</i>
abricotier, <i>m.</i>	Alvaricoque, <i>m.</i>	Maracotam, <i>m.</i>
iguer, <i>m.</i>	Higuera, <i>f.</i>	Figuéyra, <i>f.</i>
itronier, Limon- nier, <i>m.</i>	Cidron ó Limon, Arbol, <i>m.</i>	Arvore de Cidram, ou Limóéyro, <i>m.</i>
éssier, <i>m.</i>	Arbol de Niéspo- la, <i>f.</i>	Néspera, <i>f.</i>
dranger, <i>m.</i>	Naranjo, <i>m.</i>	Laranjéyra, <i>f.</i>
oirier, <i>m.</i>	Peral, <i>m.</i>	Peréyra, <i>f.</i>
ècher, <i>m.</i>	Arbol de Albér- chigo, <i>m.</i>	Pessegéyro, <i>m.</i>
renadier, <i>m.</i>	Granado, <i>m.</i>	Arvore de Granadas, <i>m.</i>
oignier, <i>m.</i>	Membrillo, Arbol, <i>m.</i>	Marmeléyro, <i>m.</i>
rbier, Cormier, <i>m.</i>	Serval, <i>m.</i>	Servéyra, <i>f.</i>
errier, <i>m.</i>	Cerezo, Guindo, <i>m.</i>	Cereyjéira, <i>f.</i>
ivier, <i>m.</i>	Olivo, <i>m.</i>	Olivéyra, <i>f.</i>
lmier, <i>m.</i>	Palmar, <i>m.</i>	Palméyra, <i>f.</i>
unier, <i>m.</i>	Ciruelo, <i>m.</i>	Ancixiéyra, <i>f.</i>
urier, <i>m.</i>	Laurel, <i>m.</i>	Louréyro, <i>m.</i>
reau, <i>m.</i>	Sahuco, <i>m.</i>	Sambuguéyro, <i>m.</i>
urier, <i>m.</i>	Moral, <i>m.</i>	Moréyra, <i>f.</i>

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
<i>an Yew Tree or Ivy</i>	<i>Taxus, f. 2.</i>	<i>Tasso, m.</i>
<i>an Almond Tree</i>	<i>Amygdala, f. 1.</i>	<i>Mandorlo, m.</i>
<i>a Beech Tree</i>	<i>Fagus, f. 2.</i>	<i>Faggio, m.</i>
<i>a Filberd Tree</i>	<i>Corylus, f. 2.</i>	<i>Nocciuólo, m.</i>
<i>a Walnut Tree</i>	<i>Juglans, f. 3.</i>	<i>Noce, f.</i>
<i>a Chestnut Tree</i>	<i>Castanea, f. 1.</i> <i>Arbor</i>	<i>Castagno, m.</i>
<i>Forrest Trees are</i>		
<i>an Ash Tree</i>	<i>Fraxinus, f. 2.</i>	<i>Fráffino, m.</i>
<i>a Cedar Tree</i>	<i>Cedrus, f. 2.</i>	<i>Cedro, m.</i>
<i>a Cypress Tree</i>	<i>Cypressus, f. 2.</i>	<i>Cipressó, m.</i>
<i>an Elm</i>	<i>Ulmus, f. 2.</i>	<i>Olmo, m.</i>
<i>a Fir Tree</i>	<i>Abies, f. 3.</i>	<i>Abeto, m.</i>
<i>a Lime or Linden Tree</i>	<i>Tilia, f. 1.</i>	<i>Tiglio, m.</i>
<i>a Mapple</i>	<i>Acer, n. 3.</i>	<i>Acero, m.</i>
<i>an Oak</i>	<i>Quercus, f. 4.</i>	<i>Quercia, f.</i>
<i>a Pine Tree</i>	<i>Pinus, f. 4.</i>	<i>Pino, m.</i>
<i>a Plane Tree</i>	<i>Platanus, f. 2.</i>	<i>Plátano, m.</i>
<i>a Poplar Tree</i>	<i>Populus, f. 2.</i>	<i>Pópolo Bianco</i>

<i>French,</i>	<i>Spanish,</i>	<i>Portugues.</i>
Yf, <i>m.</i>	Texo, <i>m.</i>	Téixo, <i>m.</i>
Amandier, <i>m.</i>	Almendo, <i>m.</i>	Amendoéyra, <i>f.</i>
Hêtre, Foutau, <i>m.</i>	Haya, <i>f.</i>	Faya, <i>f.</i>
Noifiller, Noiset- tier, Coudrier, <i>m.</i>	Avellano, <i>m.</i>	Aveléyra, <i>f.</i>
Noyer, <i>m.</i>	Nogal, <i>m.</i>	Noguéyra, <i>f.</i>
Chateigner, <i>m.</i>	Castaño, <i>m.</i>	Castanhéyro, <i>m.</i>
Frêne, <i>m.</i>	Fresno, <i>m.</i>	Fréyxo, <i>m.</i>
Cedre, <i>m.</i>	Cedro, <i>m.</i>	Cedro, <i>m.</i>
Cyprez, <i>m.</i>	Ciprez, <i>m.</i>	Cipresto, <i>m.</i>
Ormeau, <i>m.</i>	Olmo, <i>m.</i>	Olmo, <i>m.</i>
Sapin, <i>m.</i>	Abeto, <i>m.</i>	Abeto, <i>m.</i>
Tillau, Tilleul, <i>m.</i>	Tejo, <i>m.</i>	Arvore Til, <i>m.</i>
Erable, <i>m.</i>	Alarze, Arze, <i>m.</i>	Alarze, <i>m.</i>
Chêne, <i>m.</i>	Roble, <i>m.</i> Enzina, <i>f.</i>	Carvalho, <i>m.</i>
Pin, <i>m.</i>	Pino, <i>m.</i>	Pinhéiro, <i>m.</i>
Plane, <i>m.</i>	Plántano, <i>m.</i>	Plántano, <i>m.</i>
Peuplier, <i>m.</i>	Chopo, <i>m.</i>	Xopo, <i>m.</i>

<i>Engliſh,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
<i>a Turpentine Tree</i>	<i>Terebynthus, f. 2.</i>	<i>Terebinto, m.</i>
<i>a Willow Tree</i>	<i>Salix, f. 3.</i>	<i>Salce, f. Salice.</i>
<i>Trees bear</i>		
<i>Fruit</i>	<i>Fructus, m. 4.</i>	<i>Frutto, m.</i>
<i>whose Skin is ſoft</i>		
<i>an Apple</i>	<i>Malum, n. 2.</i>	<i>Mela, f. Pom.</i>
<i>an Apricock</i>	<i>Malum Armenia- cum</i>	<i>Albicocco, m.</i>
<i>a Citron or Lemon</i>	<i>Malum citreum</i>	<i>Cedrone, Lin. m.</i>
<i>a Cherry</i>	<i>Ceraſum, n. 2.</i>	<i>Ciriegia, f.</i>
<i>a Date</i>	<i>Dactylus, m. 2.</i>	<i>Dattero, m.</i>
<i>a Fig</i>	<i>Ficus, f. 2. & 4.</i>	<i>Fico, m.</i>
<i>a Medlar</i>	<i>Mefpilum, n. 2.</i>	<i>Néſpola, f.</i>
<i>an Olive</i>	<i>Olea, f. 1.</i>	<i>Uliva, f.</i>
<i>a Peach</i>	<i>Malum Perſicum</i>	<i>Pérſica, Peſca.</i>
<i>a Pear</i>	<i>Pyrum, n. 2.</i>	<i>Pera, f.</i>
<i>a Plum</i>	<i>Prunum, n. 2.</i>	<i>Prugna, Suſun.</i>
<i>an Orange</i>	<i>Aurantium, n. 2. Malum Aureum</i>	<i>Arancia, Mela- cia, f.</i>
<i>a Nectarin</i>	<i>Nuciperſica, f. 1.</i>	<i>Peſca di Pavia.</i>
<i>a Pomegranate</i>	<i>Malum Punicum</i>	<i>Melagrana, f. Granato, m.</i>

<i>French,</i>	<i>Spanish,</i>	<i>Portugues.</i>
erebinthe, <i>m.</i>	Arbol de Termen- tina, <i>m.</i>	Arvore de termen- tina, <i>m.</i>
oule, <i>m.</i>	Sáuze, <i>m.</i>	Salguéyro, <i>m.</i>
ruit, <i>m.</i>	Fruto, <i>m.</i> Fruta, <i>f.</i>	Fruto, <i>m.</i>
omme, <i>f.</i>	Mançana, <i>f.</i>	Maçãã, <i>f.</i>
bricot, <i>m.</i>	Alvaricoque, Me- locoton, <i>m.</i>	Malacotam, <i>m.</i>
ron, Lemon, <i>m.</i>	Cidron, Limon, <i>m.</i>	Cidram, Limam, <i>m.</i> <i>f.</i>
rife, <i>f.</i>	Cereza, Guinda, <i>f.</i>	Ceréija, <i>f.</i>
te, <i>m.</i>	Dátil, <i>m.</i>	Támara, <i>f.</i>
ue, <i>f.</i>	Higo, <i>m.</i>	Figo, <i>m.</i>
le, <i>f.</i>	Níspola, <i>f.</i>	Néspéra, <i>f.</i>
ve, <i>f.</i>	Azeytuna, Oliva, <i>f.</i>	Azeitona, <i>f.</i>
ne, <i>f.</i>	Albérchigo, <i>m.</i>	Pésségo, <i>m.</i>
e, <i>f.</i>	Pera, <i>f.</i>	Pera, <i>f.</i>
ne, <i>f.</i>	Ciruela, <i>f.</i>	Améixa, <i>f.</i>
ange, <i>f.</i>	Naranja, <i>f.</i>	Laranja, <i>f.</i>
e, <i>f.</i>	Durazno, <i>m.</i>	Durazio, <i>m.</i>
nade, <i>f.</i>	Granada, <i>f.</i>	Romaã, <i>f.</i>

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
<i>a</i> Quince	Malum Cydoneum	Cotogno, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Seve Apple	Sorbum, <i>n.</i> 2.	Sórbolo, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Berry	Bacca, <i>f.</i> 1.	Bacca, Cóc Granello, <i>n.</i>
Fruit whose Shell is hard		
<i>an</i> Almond	Amygdala, <i>f.</i> 1.	Mándola, dorla, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Chestnut	Castanea, <i>f.</i> 1.	Castagna, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Filbert	Avellana, <i>f.</i> 1.	Nocciuóla,
<i>a</i> Walnut	Juglans, <i>f.</i> 3.	Noce, <i>f.</i>
<i>A Nut has</i>		
<i>a</i> Shell	Putamen, <i>n.</i> 3.	Guscio, <i>m.</i> teccia, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Kernel	Nucleus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Mándola, Nócciolo,
<i>Berries are</i>		
Currans	Uvæ Corinthiacæ	Uve passie
<i>a</i> Gooseberry	Grossula, <i>f.</i> 1.	Uva Spina, belle, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Mulberry	Morum, <i>n.</i> 2.	Mora, <i>Ge</i>
<i>a</i> Raspberry	Morum Rubi Idæi	Mora di re
<i>a</i> Strawberry	Fragum, <i>n.</i> 2.	Frágola, <i>Fr</i>

<i>French,</i>	<i>Spanish,</i>	<i>Portugues:</i>
ping, <i>m.</i>	Membrillo, <i>m.</i>	Marmello, <i>m.</i>
erbe, <i>m.</i> Corne, <i>f.</i>	Sorba, <i>f.</i>	Sorva, Maçaã Sil- vestre, <i>f.</i>
ye, Graine, <i>f.</i>	Grano, <i>m.</i> Váya, <i>f.</i>	Gram, <i>m.</i> Baga, <i>f.</i>
mande, <i>f.</i>	Almendra, <i>f.</i>	Amendoa, <i>f.</i>
ataigne, <i>f.</i>	Castaña, <i>f.</i>	Castanha, <i>f.</i>
bisette, <i>f.</i>	Avellana, <i>f.</i>	Avellaã, <i>f.</i>
ix, <i>f.</i>	Nuez, <i>f.</i>	Noz, <i>f.</i>
erce, <i>f.</i>	Cáscara, <i>f.</i>	Folha, <i>f.</i>
ande, <i>f.</i>	Grano, Meollo, <i>m.</i> Almendra, <i>f.</i>	Miollo, ou Cora- ção de Noz, <i>m.</i>
ins de Corin- ne, <i>f. pl.</i>	Passillas de Levan- te, ô Passas de Corinto, <i>f. pl.</i>	Uvas de Corinθο, <i>f. pl.</i>
seille, <i>f.</i>	Uva espina, <i>f.</i>	Uva, ou Baga Es- pim, <i>f.</i>
re, <i>f.</i>	Mora, <i>f.</i>	Amora, <i>f.</i>
amboise, <i>f.</i>	Çarçamora, <i>f.</i>	Amora do Mato
le, <i>f.</i>	Fresa, <i>f.</i>	Madronho, <i>m.</i>

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
Spice	Aroma, <i>n.</i> 3.	Specierie, <i>f.</i> Aroma, <i>f.</i>
are		
Cinnamon	Cinnamomum, <i>n.</i> 2. Cassia Aromatica	Canella, <i>f.</i> namo, <i>m.</i>
a Clove	Cariophyllum, <i>n.</i> 2.	Garófano, <i>f.</i>
Ginger	Zingiber, <i>n.</i> 3.	Zénzero, <i>f.</i> ro, <i>m.</i>
Mace	Macis, <i>f.</i> 3.	Mace, <i>m.</i>
a Nutmeg	Nux Aromatica	Noce Moscata, <i>f.</i>
Pepper	Piper, <i>n.</i> 3.	Pepe, <i>m.</i>
Musk	Moschus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Múschio, <i>m.</i> <i>m.</i>
The Oak bears		
an Oak Corn, or Acorn	Glans, <i>f.</i> 3.	Ghianda, <i>f.</i>
From Trees also come		
Frankincense	Thus, <i>n.</i> 3.	Incenso, <i>m.</i>
Gum	Gummi, <i>n.</i>	Gomma, <i>f.</i>
Pitch	Pix, <i>f.</i> 3.	Pece, <i>f.</i>
Rosin	Resina, <i>f.</i> i.	Ragia, <i>f.</i>
Parts of a Plant are		
a Root	Radix, <i>f.</i> 3.	Radice, <i>f.</i>

<i>French,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>	<i>Portugues.</i>
Epices, <i>f. pl.</i>	Especias, <i>f. pl.</i>	Especias, <i>f. pl.</i>
Cannelle, <i>f.</i>	Canela, <i>f.</i>	Canela, <i>f.</i>
Clou de Girofle, <i>m.</i>	Clavo de comer, <i>m.</i>	Cravos da India, <i>m. pl.</i>
Gingembre, <i>m.</i>	Gingibre, <i>m.</i>	Gingibre, <i>m.</i>
Heurde Muscade, <i>f.</i>	Macis, Flor de Nuez Moscada, <i>f.</i>	Macia, Flor da Noz Moscada, <i>f.</i>
Moix Muscade, <i>f.</i>	Nuez Moscada, <i>f.</i>	Noz Moscada, <i>f.</i>
Pivre, <i>m.</i>	Pimienta, <i>f.</i>	Pimenta, <i>f.</i>
Musc, <i>m.</i>	Almizcle, <i>m.</i>	Almifcar, <i>m.</i>
Bois de Chêne, <i>m.</i>	Bellota, <i>f.</i>	Bellota, <i>f.</i>
Encens, <i>m.</i>	Yncienfo, <i>m.</i>	Emcenfo, <i>m.</i>
Gomme, <i>f.</i>	Goma, <i>f.</i>	Gomma, <i>f.</i>
Resine, <i>f.</i>	Pez, <i>f.</i>	Pez, <i>m.</i>
Resine, <i>f.</i>	Refina, <i>f.</i>	Rezina, <i>f.</i>
Racine, <i>f.</i>	Rayz, <i>f.</i>	Raiz, <i>f.</i>

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
<i>a Stump</i>	Truncus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Tronco, <i>m.</i>
<i>the Bark</i>	Cortex, <i>f.</i> 3.	Corteccia, <i>f.</i>
<i>a Bough or Branch</i>	Ramus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Ramo, <i>m.</i>
<i>a Graft</i>	Surculus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Innesto, <i>m.</i>
<i>a Sucker</i>	Stolo, <i>m.</i> 3.	Zampillo, <i>m.</i>
<i>a Leaf</i>	Folium, <i>n.</i> 2.	Foglia, <i>f.</i>
<i>a Blossom or Flower</i>	Flos, <i>m.</i> 3.	Fiore, <i>m.</i>
<i>Seed</i>	Semen, <i>n.</i> 3.	Seme, <i>m.</i> Seta, <i>f.</i>
<i>Trees have</i>		
<i>Wood</i>	Lignum, <i>n.</i> 2.	Legno, <i>m.</i>
<i>of which is made</i>		
<i>a Faggot</i>	Fascis, <i>m.</i> 3.	Fascina, <i>f.</i>
<i>Trees growing together make</i>		
<i>a Wood</i>	Sylva, <i>f.</i> 1.	Selva, Bosca,
<i>a Forest</i>	Saltus, <i>m.</i> 2. 4.	Foresta, <i>f.</i>
<i>a Grove</i>	Nemus, <i>n.</i> 3.	Boscaglio, <i>m.</i>

<i>French,</i>	<i>Spanish,</i>	<i>Portugues.</i>
Tronc, <i>m.</i>	Tronco, <i>m.</i>	Tronco, <i>m.</i>
Ecorce, <i>f.</i>	Corteza, <i>f.</i>	Cortiça, <i>f.</i>
Branche, <i>f.</i>	Ramo, <i>m.</i>	Ramo, <i>f. m.</i>
Ente, Greffe, <i>f.</i>	Enxerto, <i>m.</i>	Emxerto, <i>m.</i>
Surgeon, Rejeton, <i>m.</i>	Renuevo de Arbol, <i>m.</i>	Renovo da Arvore, <i>m.</i>
Feuille, <i>f.</i>	Hoja, <i>f.</i>	Folha, <i>f.</i>
Fleur, <i>f.</i>	Flor, <i>f.</i>	Flor, <i>f.</i>
Semence, Graine, <i>f.</i>	Simiente, <i>f.</i>	Semente, <i>f.</i>
Bois, <i>m.</i>	Leña, <i>f.</i>	Lenha, <i>f.</i>
Agot, <i>m.</i> Fascine, <i>f.</i>	Manejo, Haz de Leña, <i>m.</i>	Féixe, <i>f.</i> Molho, <i>m.</i>
Bois, <i>m.</i>	Monte de árvoles, Bosque, <i>m.</i>	Bosque, <i>m.</i>
Prêt, <i>f.</i>	Bosque de Pastos, <i>m.</i>	Brenha, <i>f.</i>
Occage, <i>m.</i>	Montaña fresca, <i>f.</i>	Arvoredo, <i>m.</i>

C H A P. VI.

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
A N ANIMAL, OR LIVING CREATURE, <i>both</i>	A NIMAL, <i>n. 3.</i>	A NIMALE
Life	Vita, <i>f. 1.</i>	Vita, <i>f.</i>
Sense	Sensus, <i>m. 4.</i>	Senso, <i>m.</i>
Sex	Sexus, <i>m. 4.</i>	Sesso, <i>m.</i>
<i>There are five out- ward Senses, as</i>		
<i>the Sight</i>	Visus, <i>m. 4.</i>	Vista, <i>f.</i>
<i>the Hearing</i>	Auditus, <i>m. 4.</i>	Udito, <i>m.</i>
<i>the Smell</i>	Odoratus, <i>m. 4.</i>	Odorato, <i>m.</i>
<i>the Taste</i>	Gustus, <i>m. 4.</i>	Gusto, <i>m.</i>
<i>th. Feeling</i>	Tactus, <i>m. 4.</i>	Tatto, Sentire Toccamento
<i>By Senses are per- ceived</i>		
<i>a Colour</i>	Color, <i>m. 3.</i>	Colore, <i>m.</i>
<i>a Sound</i>	Sonus, <i>m. 2.</i>	Suono, <i>m.</i>
<i>a Voice</i>	Vox, <i>f. 3.</i>	Voce, <i>f.</i>
<i>a Scent or Smell</i>	Odor, <i>m. 3.</i>	Odore, Olor
<i>a Taste or Relish</i>	Sapor, <i>m. 3.</i>	Sapore, <i>m.</i>

N I M A L S in general.

<i>French,</i>	<i>Spanish,</i>	<i>Portugues.</i>
A NIMAL, <i>m.</i>	A NIMAL, <i>m.</i>	A NIMAL, <i>m.</i>
<i>e, f.</i>	Vida, <i>f.</i>	Vida, <i>f.</i>
<i>ns, m.</i>	Sentido, <i>m.</i>	Sentido, <i>m.</i>
<i>xe, m.</i>	Sexo, <i>m.</i>	Sexo, <i>m.</i>
<i>enë, f.</i>	Vista, <i>f.</i>	Vista, <i>f.</i>
<i>nie, f.</i>	Oydo, <i>m.</i>	Ouvido, <i>m.</i>
<i>horat, m.</i>	Olfato, <i>m.</i>	Cheirar, <i>m.</i>
<i>ut, m.</i>	Gusto, <i>m.</i>	Gosto, <i>m.</i>
<i>ouchement,</i> <i>ntiment, m.</i>	Tacto, <i>m.</i>	Tacto, <i>m.</i>
<i>leur, f.</i>	Color, <i>m.</i>	Cor, <i>m.</i>
<i>, m.</i>	Sonido, <i>m.</i>	Som, <i>m.</i>
<i>ix, f.</i>	Voz, <i>f.</i>	Voz, <i>f.</i>
<i>eur, f.</i>	Olor, <i>m.</i>	Chéiro, <i>m.</i>
<i>eur, f.</i>	Gusto, <i>m.</i>	Sabor, <i>m.</i>

Besides

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian</i>
<i>Besides these five out-ward Senses there are three inward Senses,</i>		
<i>the common Sense</i>	<i>Sensus communis</i>	<i>Senso comm.</i>
<i>the Fancy</i>	<i>Phantasia, f. 1.</i>	<i>Fantasia, f. 1.</i>
<i>the Memory</i>	<i>Memoria, f. 1.</i>	<i>Memoria, f. 1.</i>
<i>By its Sex: a living Creature is</i>		
<i>a Male</i>	<i>Mas, m. 3.</i>	<i>Maschio, m. 3.</i>
<i>a Female</i>	<i>Femina, f. 1.</i>	<i>Femella, f. 1.</i>
<i>An Animal is</i>		
<i>an Insect</i>	<i>Insectum, n. 2.</i>	<i>Insetto, m. 2.</i>
<i>a Serpent</i>	<i>Serpens, d. 3.</i>	<i>Serpente, m. 3.</i>
<i>a Bird</i>	<i>Avis, f. 3.</i>	<i>Uccello, m. 3.</i>
<i>a Fish</i>	<i>Piscis, m. 3.</i>	<i>Pesce, m. 3.</i>
<i>a Beast or Brute</i>	<i>Bestia, f. 1. Brutum, n. 2.</i>	<i>Bestia, f. 1. Bruto, m. 2.</i>
<i>a Man</i>	<i>Homo, c. 3.</i>	<i>Uomo, m. 3.</i>

French,	Spanish,	Portugues.
commun, <i>m.</i>	Juizio natural, <i>m.</i>	Sensú comum, ou natural, <i>m.</i>
aisie, <i>f.</i>	Fantesía, <i>f.</i>	Fantesía, <i>f.</i>
oire, <i>f.</i> ¹⁸	Memoria, <i>f.</i>	Memoria, <i>f.</i>
<i>m.</i>	Macho, <i>m.</i>	Macho, <i>m.</i>
lle, <i>f.</i>	Hembra, <i>f.</i>	Femea, <i>f.</i>
e, <i>m.</i>	Insecto, <i>m.</i>	Insecto, <i>m.</i>
	Savandija, <i>f.</i>	
nt, <i>m.</i>	Serpiente, <i>m.</i>	Serpente, <i>m.</i>
u, <i>m.</i>	Páxaro, <i>m.</i> Ave, <i>f.</i>	Pássaro, <i>m.</i> Ave, <i>f.</i>
n, <i>m.</i>	Pescado, <i>m.</i>	Péixe, <i>m.</i>
Brute, <i>f.</i>	Béstia, <i>f.</i> Bruto, <i>m.</i>	Besta, <i>f.</i> Bruto, <i>m.</i>
ne, <i>m.</i>	Hombre, <i>m.</i>	Hómem, <i>m.</i>

C H A P. VII.

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
C Reeping I N- SECTS, are		
a Worm	Vermis, <i>m.</i> 3.	Verme, Baco
an Ant or Pismire	Formica, <i>f.</i> 1.	Formica, <i>f.</i>
a Caterpillar	Eruca, <i>f.</i> 1.	Ruca, Ruch
a Glow-Worm	Cicindela, <i>f.</i> 1.	Lúcciola, <i>f.</i>
a Flea	Pulex, <i>m.</i> 3.	Púlice, Pulce
a Horse-Leach	Hirudo, <i>f.</i> 3.	Sanguisuga, vene, <i>f.</i>
a Louse	Pediculus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Pidocchio, <i>m.</i>
a Moth	Tinea, <i>f.</i> 1.	Tignuóla, <i>f.</i>
Nits	Lendes, <i>f.</i> 3. ium	Léndini, <i>f.</i>
a Silk-Worm	Bombyx, <i>m.</i> 3.	Baco di Ser- gátto, <i>m.</i>
a Snail	Limax, <i>d.</i> 3.	Lumaca, <i>f.</i>
a Spider	Aranea, <i>f.</i> 1.	Aragna, <i>f.</i>
a Tick	Ricinus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Zecca, <i>f.</i>

INSECTS.

<i>French,</i>	<i>Spanish,</i>	<i>Portugues.</i>
<i>m.</i>	Gusano, <i>m.</i>	Bicho, <i>m.</i>
<i>armi, f.</i>	Hormiga, <i>f.</i>	Formiga, <i>f.</i>
<i>mille, f.</i>	Oruga, <i>f.</i>	Lagarta da Orta- liza, <i>f.</i>
<i>Luifant, m.</i>	Lucernea, <i>f.</i> Gu- fano de Luz, <i>m.</i>	Luzicu, <i>m.</i>
<i>f.</i>	Pulga, <i>f.</i>	Pulga, <i>f.</i>
<i>fuë, f.</i>	Sanguisuela ó San- guja, <i>f.</i>	Sambixuga, <i>f.</i>
<i>m.</i>	Piojo, <i>m.</i>	Piolho, <i>m.</i>
<i>ne, f.</i>	Polilla, <i>f.</i>	Traça, <i>f.</i>
<i>les, f. pl.</i>	Liendre, <i>f.</i>	Lendea, <i>f.</i>
<i>à Soye, m.</i>	Gufano de Seda, <i>m.</i>	Bicho de seda, <i>m.</i>
<i>lle, f. Lima- on, m.</i>	Caracol Baboso, <i>m.</i>	Caracol, <i>m.</i>
<i>gnée, f.</i>	Araña	Aranha, <i>f.</i>
<i>de, f.</i>	Garrapata, <i>f.</i>	Carrapato, <i>m.</i>

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
a Bug or Chinch	Cimex, m. 3.	Címice, f.
<i>Flying Insects are</i>		
a Bee	Apis, f. 3.	Ape, Pecche
a Beetle or Chafer	Scarabœus, m. 2.	Scarafaggio,
a Breeze or Ox Fly	Afilus, m. 2.	Tafano, m.
a Butter Fly	Papilio, f. 3.	Farfalla, Fant. Papilione, m.
a Cricket	Gryllus, m. 2.	Grillo, m.
a Fly	Musca, f. 1.	Mofca, f.
a Gnat	Culex, m. 3.	Zenzara, f.
a Grasshopper	Locusta, f. 1.	Locusta, Cava f.
a Spanish Fly	Cantharis, f. 3.	Canterella, f.
a Hornet or great Wasp	Crabro, m. 3.	Calabrone,
a Drone	Fucus, m. 2.	Fuco, m.
a Wasp	Vespa, f. 1.	Vespa, f.
<i>A Serpent or Creeper is</i>		
a Adder or Viper	Vipera, f. 1.	Vipera, f.
a Asp	Aspis, f. 3.	Aspide, m.

<i>French,</i>	<i>Spanish,</i>	<i>Portugues.</i>
maise, <i>f.</i>	Chinche, <i>f.</i>	Perfovejo, <i>m.</i>
aille, Mouche à miel, <i>f.</i>	Abeja, <i>f.</i>	Abelha, <i>f.</i>
carbot, <i>m.</i>	Escaravajo, <i>m.</i>	Escaravalho, <i>m.</i>
on, <i>m.</i>	Tabano, <i>m.</i> Mosca de Buéy, <i>f.</i>	Tabam, Moscam, <i>m.</i>
pillon, <i>m.</i>	Mariposa, <i>f.</i>	Barboleta, <i>f.</i>
rillon, <i>m.</i>	Grillo, <i>m.</i>	Grilho, <i>m.</i>
ouche, <i>f.</i>	Mosca, <i>f.</i>	Mosca, <i>f.</i>
oucheron, Cou- fin, <i>m.</i>	Mosquito, Cancu- do, <i>m.</i>	Mosquito, <i>m.</i>
terelle, <i>f.</i>	Langosta, <i>f.</i>	Lagosta, <i>f.</i>
antharide, <i>f.</i>	Cantárides, <i>f.</i>	Escaravalho Pi- queno, <i>m.</i>
elon, <i>m.</i>	Abispon, Tahon, <i>m.</i>	Bespão, <i>m.</i>
ardon, <i>m.</i>	Zángano, <i>m.</i>	Zango, <i>m.</i>
épe, <i>f.</i>	Abispa, <i>f.</i>	Véspora, Vespa, <i>f.</i>
ere, <i>f.</i>	Bívora, <i>f.</i>	Víbora, <i>f.</i>
pic, <i>m.</i>	Aspide, <i>m.</i>	Aspid, <i>m.</i>

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
<i>a</i> Basilisk	Basiliscus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Bafilisco, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Dragon	Draco, <i>m.</i> 3.	Drago, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Lizard	Lacertus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Lucértola, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Salamander	Salamandra, <i>f.</i> 1.	Salamandra, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Scorpion	Scorpio, <i>m.</i> 3.	Scorpione, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Snake	Coluber, <i>m.</i> 2.	Colubro, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Bee <i>in</i>		te, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Bee-Hive	Alveare, <i>n.</i> 3.	Alveario, <i>m.</i>
<i>maleth</i>		
Honey	Mel, <i>n.</i> 3.	Mele, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Honey Comb	Favus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Favo, <i>m.</i> <i>F.</i>
Wax	Cera, <i>f.</i> 1.	Cera, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Swarm of Bees	Examen, <i>n.</i> 3.	Efciname d'A
<i>a</i> Bee <i>hath</i>		
<i>a</i> Sting	Aculeus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Spina, <i>f.</i> <i>Ag</i>



<i>French,</i>	<i>Spanish,</i>	<i>Portugues,</i>
Basilic, <i>m.</i>	Basilisco, <i>m.</i>	Basilisco, <i>m.</i>
Dragon, <i>m.</i>	Dragon, <i>m.</i>	Dragam, <i>m.</i>
Lezard, <i>m.</i>	Lagarto, <i>m.</i>	Lagarto, <i>m.</i>
Salamandre, <i>f.</i>	Salamandra, <i>f.</i>	Salamandra, <i>f.</i>
Scorpion, <i>m.</i>	Escorpion, <i>m.</i>	Escorpian, <i>m.</i>
Coléuvre, <i>f.</i>	Culebra, <i>f.</i>	Cobra, <i>f.</i>
uche à Miel, <i>f.</i>	Colmena, <i>f.</i>	Colméa, <i>f.</i>
Miel, <i>m.</i>	Miel, <i>m.</i>	Mel, <i>m.</i>
Rayon de Miel, <i>m.</i>	Panal de Miel, <i>m.</i>	Favo, <i>m.</i>
Cire, <i>f.</i>	Cera, <i>f.</i>	Cera, <i>f.</i>
Plain d'Abeilles, <i>m.</i>	Enxambre de Abe- jas, <i>m.</i>	Enxame de Abel- has, <i>m.</i>
Aiguillon, <i>m.</i>	Aguijon, <i>m.</i>	Agulham, <i>m.</i>





C H A P. VIII.

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
S inging BIRDS <i>are</i>		
a Black Bird	Merulus, <i>m.</i> Me- rula, <i>f.</i>	Merlo, <i>m.</i> <i>M.</i> <i>f.</i>
a Chaf-Finch	Fringilla, <i>f.</i> 1.	Fringuello, <i>m.</i>
a Gold-Finch	Carduelis, <i>f.</i> 3.	Calderino, <i>m.</i>
a Linnet	Linaria, <i>f.</i> 1.	Fanello, <i>m.</i>
a Bull-Finch	Rubicilla, <i>f.</i> 1.	Monacchino,
a Lark	Alauda, <i>f.</i> 1.	Lódola, <i>Auód</i>
a Nightingale	Luscinia, <i>f.</i> 1.	Uffignolo, <i>m.</i>
a Quale	Coturnix, <i>f.</i> 3.	Quaglia, <i>C</i> <i>nice, f.</i>
a Robbin - Red- Breast	Rubecula, <i>f.</i> 1.	Pettirofio, <i>m.</i>
a Starling, or Stare	Sturnus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Storno, <i>m.</i>
a Thrush	Turdus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Tordo, <i>m.</i>
<i>about watry Places</i> <i>live</i>		
a Coot	Fulica, <i>f.</i> 1.	Fólaga, <i>f.</i>

I R D S.

<i>French,</i>	<i>Spanish,</i>	<i>Portugues,</i>
Merle, <i>m. f.</i>	Merlo, <i>m.</i> Merla, <i>f.</i>	Melro, <i>m.</i> Melroa, <i>f.</i>
Pinçon, <i>m.</i>	Pinçon, <i>m.</i>	Pinçam, <i>m.</i>
Hardoneret, <i>m.</i>	Gilguero, <i>m.</i>	Pintasilgo, <i>m.</i>
Notte, <i>f.</i>	Pardillo, <i>m.</i>	Pintarroxo, <i>m.</i>
Rouge-queue, <i>f.</i>	Cola roxa, <i>f.</i>	Pisco, <i>m.</i>
Rouëtte, <i>f.</i>	Calandria, <i>f.</i>	Calhandra, <i>f.</i>
Signol, <i>m.</i>	Ruyseñor, <i>m.</i>	Roxinol, <i>m.</i>
Ille, <i>f.</i>	Codorniz, <i>f.</i>	Codornis, <i>f.</i>
Rouge-gorge, <i>f.</i>	Pitiroxo, <i>m.</i>	Solitario, <i>m.</i>
Estorneau, <i>m.</i>	Estornino, <i>m.</i>	Estorninho, <i>m.</i>
Corbeille, <i>f.</i>	Corçal, Tordo, <i>m.</i>	Tordo, <i>m.</i>
Corbeille, Poule Eau, <i>f.</i>	Gaviota, Fulga, <i>f.</i>	Gaivota, <i>f.</i>

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
<i>a</i> Crane	Grus, <i>d.</i> 3.	Grú, Grúa,
<i>a</i> Didopper	Mergus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Mérgolo, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Duck	Anas, <i>f.</i> 3.	Anitra, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Goose	Anser, <i>m.</i> 3.	Oca, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Heron	Ardea, <i>f.</i> 1.	Garza, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Pelican	Pelicanus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Pellicano, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Stork	Ciconia, <i>f.</i> 1.	Cicogna, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Swan	Cygnus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Cigno, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Water - Wag- Tail	Motacilla, <i>f.</i> 1.	Cutrétola, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Kings-Fisher	Halcyon, <i>f.</i> 3.	Alcione, <i>m.</i>
<i>Ravenous Birds are</i>		
<i>a</i> Crow	Cornix, <i>f.</i> 3.	Cornachia, nice, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Cuckow	Cuculus, <i>m.</i> 3.	Cúculo, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> n Eagle	Aquila, <i>f.</i> 1.	Aquila, Ague
<i>a</i> Falcon	Falco, <i>m.</i> 3.	Falcone, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Hawk	Accipiter, <i>m.</i> 3.	Sparviere, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Kite	Milvus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Nibbio, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Mag-Pie	Pica, <i>f.</i> 1.	Pica, Gazza,
<i>a</i> n Owl	Noctua, <i>f.</i> 1. Bu- bo, <i>m.</i> 3.	Barbagiani,

<i>French,</i>	<i>Spanish,</i>	<i>Portugues.</i>
Grûë, <i>f.</i>	Grulla, <i>f.</i>	Grou, <i>m.</i>
Plongeon, <i>m.</i>	Gallareta, <i>f.</i> So- morgujon, <i>m.</i>	Corvo Marinho, <i>m.</i>
Canard, <i>m.</i> Cane, <i>f.</i>	Pato, <i>m.</i>	Adem, Pata, <i>f.</i>
Oye, <i>f.</i>	Anfar, <i>m.</i>	Pato, Ganzo, <i>m.</i>
Heron, <i>m.</i>	Garça, <i>f.</i>	Garça, <i>f.</i>
Pelican, <i>m.</i>	Pelicano, <i>m.</i>	Pelícam, <i>m.</i>
Cigogne, <i>f.</i>	Cigüeña, <i>f.</i>	Cigonha, <i>f.</i>
Cigne, <i>m.</i>	Cisne, <i>m.</i>	Cysne, <i>m.</i>
Hochequeuë, <i>f.</i>	Pezpita, <i>f.</i>	Pespita, <i>f.</i>
Bergeron, <i>m.</i>		
Martin pêcheur, Halcion, <i>m.</i>	Halcion, <i>m.</i>	Maçarico, <i>m.</i>
Corneille, <i>f.</i>	Corneja, <i>f.</i>	Gralha, <i>f.</i>
Houcou, <i>m.</i>	Cucillo, Cuco, <i>m.</i>	Cuco, <i>m.</i>
Aigle, <i>m.</i>	Aguila, <i>f.</i>	Agúia, <i>f.</i>
Faucon, <i>m.</i>	Halcon, <i>m.</i>	Falcam, <i>m.</i>
Epervier, <i>m.</i>	Gavilan, <i>m.</i>	Açor, <i>m.</i>
Milán, <i>m.</i>	Milano, <i>m.</i>	Minhoto, <i>m.</i>
ie, <i>f.</i>	Picaça, Urraca, <i>f.</i>	Pega, <i>f.</i>
Chouëtte, <i>f.</i> Hi- bou, <i>m.</i>	Lechuza, <i>f.</i> Bubo, <i>m.</i>	Buffo, <i>m.</i>

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
<i>a</i> Parrot	Pſittacus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Pappagallo, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Raven	Corvus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Corbo, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Vulture	Vultur, <i>m.</i> 3.	Avol óio, <i>m.</i>
<i>about the Houſe are</i>		
<i>a</i> Cock	Gallus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Gallo, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Hen	Gallina, <i>f.</i> 1.	Gallina, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Capon	Capo, <i>m.</i> 3.	Cappone, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Chicken	Pullus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Pollastro, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Pigeon	Columbus, <i>m.</i> 2. Columba, <i>f.</i> 1.	Colombo, <i>m.</i> Colomba, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Pea Cock	Pavo, <i>m.</i> 3.	Pavone, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Pea Hen	Pava, <i>f.</i> 1.	Pavoneſſa, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Sparrow	Paſſer, <i>m.</i> 3.	Páſſera, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Swallow	Hirundo, <i>f.</i> 3.	Róndine, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Turkey Cock	Gallus Indicus	Gallo d' India
<i>a</i> Turkey Hen	Gallina Indica	Gallina d' India
<i>Fields and Woods,</i> <i>haunt</i>		
<i>a</i> Bat	Vespertilio, <i>m.</i> 3.	Viſpiftrello, <i>m.</i> Nóttola, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Hoop or Puet	Upupa, <i>f.</i> 1.	Búbbola, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Partridge	Perdix, <i>m.</i> <i>f.</i> 3.	Pernice, <i>f.</i>

<i>French,</i>	<i>Spanish,</i>	<i>Portugues.</i>
Perroquet, <i>m.</i>	Papagáyo, <i>m.</i>	Papagayo, <i>m.</i>
Corbeau, <i>m.</i>	Cuervo, <i>m.</i>	Corvo, <i>m.</i>
Hautour, <i>m.</i>	Buytre, <i>m.</i>	Abutre, <i>m.</i>
Coq, <i>m.</i>	Gallo, <i>m.</i>	Gallo, <i>m.</i>
Poule, <i>f.</i>	Gallina, <i>f.</i>	Galinha, <i>f.</i>
Chapon, <i>m.</i>	Capon, <i>m.</i>	Capam, <i>m.</i>
Poulet, <i>m.</i>	Pollo, <i>m.</i>	Pintão, <i>m.</i>
Pigeon, <i>m.</i> Colom- be, <i>f.</i>	Palomo, Pichon, <i>m.</i>	Pombo, <i>m.</i>
Pavon, <i>m.</i>	Pavon, Pavo real,	Pavam, <i>m.</i>
Pavone, <i>f.</i>	Pava real, <i>f.</i>	Pavóã, <i>f.</i>
Moineau, <i>m.</i>	Pardal, Gorrion, <i>m.</i>	Pardal, <i>m.</i>
Grondelle, <i>f.</i>	Golondrina, <i>f.</i>	Andorinha, <i>f.</i>
Coq d'Inde, <i>m.</i>	Pavo, <i>m.</i>	Perú, <i>m.</i>
Poule d'Inde, <i>f.</i>	Pava, <i>f.</i>	Perúã, <i>f.</i>
Chouette fouris, <i>f.</i>	Morciégalo, <i>m.</i>	Morcego, <i>m.</i>
Alouette, <i>f.</i>	Abobilla, <i>f.</i>	Póupa, <i>f.</i>
Perdrix, <i>f.</i>	Perdiz, <i>f.</i>	Perdiz, <i>f.</i>

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
<i>an Ostrich</i>	Struthiocamelus, <i>m. 2.</i>	Strúzzolo, <i>m.</i>
<i>a Pheasant</i>	Phasianus, <i>m. 2.</i>	Fagiano, <i>f.</i>
<i>a Snipe</i>	Scolopax, <i>f. 3.</i>	Beccaccia, <i>f.</i>
<i>a Turtle Dove</i>	Turtur, <i>m. 3.</i>	Tortorella, <i>f.</i>
<i>a Wood-Cock</i>	Gallinago, <i>m. 3.</i>	Beccaccino, <i>m.</i>
<i>a Wood Pecker</i>	Ficus Mártius	Pico Verde, <i>m.</i>
<i>a Ring Dove</i>	Palumbes, <i>d. 3.</i>	Colombella, <i>f.</i>
<i>A Bird hath</i>		
<i>a Bill or Beak</i>	Rostrum, <i>n. 2.</i>	Rostro, Becco
<i>a Comb or Crest</i>	Crista, <i>f. 1.</i>	Cresta, <i>f.</i>
<i>a Wing</i>	Ala, <i>f. 1.</i>	Ala, <i>f.</i>
<i>a Feather</i>	Pluma, <i>f. 1.</i>	Piuma, <i>f.</i>
<i>a Tail</i>	Cauda, <i>f. 1.</i>	Coda, <i>f.</i>
<i>a Crop or Crop</i>	Ingluvies, <i>f. 5.</i>	Coccia, <i>f.</i>
<i>A Bird lays in</i>		
<i>a Nest</i>	Nidus, <i>m. 2.</i>	Nido, <i>m.</i>
<i>an Egg</i>	Ovum, <i>n. 2.</i>	Uóvo, <i>m.</i>
<i>hath</i>		
<i>the White of an Egg</i>	Albumen, <i>n. 3.</i>	Chiara dell' Uovo, Albume, <i>f.</i>

<i>French,</i>	<i>Spanish,</i>	<i>Portugues.</i>
Aruche, <i>f.</i>	Abestruz, <i>m.</i>	Abestruz, <i>m.</i>
Isand, <i>m.</i>	Fayfan, <i>m.</i>	Fayzam, <i>m.</i>
ecassine, <i>f.</i>	Çarcereta, Galiina ciega, <i>f.</i>	Becuda, <i>f.</i>
ourterelle, <i>f.</i>	Tórtola, <i>f.</i>	Rola, <i>f.</i>
ecasse, <i>f.</i>	Pitorra, <i>c.</i>	Becuda, <i>f.</i>
verd, <i>m.</i>	Picoverde, Chirlo, <i>m.</i>	Picanfo Verde, <i>m.</i>
geon ramier, <i>m.</i>	Palomo torcaz, <i>m.</i>	Pombo torcax, <i>m.</i>
c, <i>m.</i>	Pico, <i>m.</i>	Bico, <i>m.</i>
ère, <i>f.</i>	Cresta, <i>f.</i>	Crista, <i>f.</i>
le, <i>f.</i>	Ala, <i>f.</i>	Aza, <i>f.</i>
ume, <i>f.</i>	Pluma, <i>f.</i>	Penna, <i>f.</i>
ueüe, <i>f.</i>	Cola, <i>f.</i>	Rabo, <i>m.</i> Cauda, <i>f.</i>
ot d' Oiseau, <i>m.</i>	Buche, Papo, <i>m.</i>	Papo, <i>m.</i>
id, <i>m.</i>	Nido, <i>m.</i>	Ninho, Nido, <i>m.</i>
uf, <i>m.</i>	Huevo, <i>m.</i>	Ovo, <i>m.</i>
anc d' Oeuf, <i>m.</i> La glaire de l' Oeuf, <i>f.</i>	Clara de huevo, <i>f.</i>	Clara ou Branco do Ovo, <i>f.</i>

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
<i>the Yelk of an Egg</i>	Vitellus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Giallo dell'U Tuórolo, <i>m.</i>
<i>an Egg Shell</i>	Ovi testa	Guscio d'Uó.
<i>a Fowler, or Bird- Catcher</i>	Auceps, <i>c.</i> 3.	Uccellatore,
<i>catcheth Birds with</i>		
<i>Bird-Lime</i>	Viscus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Vischio, <i>m.</i>
<i>and puts them into</i>		
<i>a Cage</i>	Aviarius, <i>n.</i> 2.	Gabbia, <i>f.</i>
<i>a Pidgeon dwelleth in</i>		
<i>a Pidgeon House</i>	Peristerotrophium, <i>n.</i> 2.	Colombara, <i>f.</i>
<i>Cocks and Hens in</i>		
<i>a Hen-House</i>	Gallinacium, <i>n.</i> 2.	Polláio, <i>m.</i>



<i>French,</i>	<i>Spanish,</i>	<i>Portugues.</i>
une d' Oeuf, le Moyeu, <i>m.</i>	Yema de Huevo, <i>f.</i>	Jemma do Ovo, <i>f.</i>
que d' Oeuf, <i>f.</i>	Cascara de Huevo, <i>f.</i>	Casca do Ovo, <i>f.</i>
seleur, <i>m.</i>	Paxarero, <i>m.</i>	Caçador de Aves, <i>m.</i>
â, <i>f.</i>	Liria, Liga, <i>f.</i>	Visco, <i>m.</i>
age, <i>f.</i>	Jaula, <i>f.</i>	Gayola, <i>f.</i>
geonier, Colom- bier, <i>m.</i>	Palomar, <i>m.</i>	Pombal, <i>m.</i>
ulailler, <i>m.</i>	Gallinero, <i>m.</i>	Capoeyra, <i>f.</i>





C H A P.

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
R <i>iver and Pond</i> FISHES <i>are</i>		
<i>an Eel</i>	Anguilla, <i>f.</i> 1.	Anguilla, <i>f.</i>
<i>a Gudgeon</i>	Gobius, <i>m.</i> 2.	Ghiozzo, <i>m.</i>
<i>a Perch</i>	Perca, <i>f.</i> 1.	Perchia, <i>f.</i>
<i>a Pike</i>	Lucius, <i>m.</i> 2.	Luccio, <i>m.</i>
<i>a Tench</i>	Tinca, <i>f.</i> 1.	Tinca, <i>f.</i>
<i>a Carp</i>	Carpio, <i>m.</i> 3.	Carpione, <i>f.</i>
<i>a Roach</i>	Rubellio, <i>m.</i> 3.	Pesce Capp.
<i>a Salmon</i>	Salmo, <i>m.</i> 3.	Salmone, <i>m.</i>
<i>a Whiting</i>	Alburnus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Merla, <i>f.</i>
<i>a Sturgeon</i>	Acipenser, <i>m.</i> 3.	Storione, <i>m.</i>
<i>Sea Fish are</i>		
<i>a Dolphin</i>	Delphinus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Dolfino, <i>m.</i>
<i>a Mullet</i>	Mugil, <i>m.</i> 3.	Múggine, <i>f.</i>
<i>a Herring</i>	Halec, <i>m.</i> 3.	Aringa, <i>f.</i>
<i>a Lampray</i>	Lampreta, Muræ- na, <i>f.</i> 1.	Lampreda, <i>f.</i>



of FISHES.

<i>French,</i>	<i>Spanish,</i>	<i>Portugues.</i>
anguille, <i>f.</i>	Anguila, <i>f.</i>	Anguia, <i>f.</i>
oujon, <i>m.</i>	Gobio, <i>m.</i>	Cadozes, Peixe
erche, <i>f.</i>	Perca, <i>f.</i> Perche, <i>m.</i>	Perca, <i>f.</i>
rochet, <i>m.</i>	Sollo, ó Luço, <i>m.</i>	Snuco, <i>m.</i> Péixe do rio
anche, <i>f.</i>	Tenca, <i>f.</i>	Tenca, <i>f.</i>
erpe, <i>f.</i>	Carpa, <i>f.</i>	Carpa, <i>f.</i>
ouget, <i>m.</i>	Pardilla, <i>f.</i>	Rúivo, <i>m.</i> Péixe
umon, <i>m.</i>	Salmon, <i>m.</i>	Salmam, <i>m.</i>
erlan, <i>m.</i>	Merlan, <i>m.</i>	Merlam, <i>m.</i>
urgeon, <i>m.</i>	Esturion, <i>m.</i>	Esturiam, <i>m.</i>
uphin, <i>m.</i>	Delfin, <i>m.</i>	Delfin, <i>m.</i>
ulet, <i>m.</i>	Sargo, Mugen, <i>m.</i>	Muge, <i>m.</i>
rang, <i>m.</i>	Arenque, <i>m.</i>	Arenque, <i>m.</i>
mproye, <i>f.</i>	Lampréa, <i>f.</i>	Lampréya, <i>f.</i>

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
<i>a</i> Mackrel	Scombrus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Sgómbero, <i>m.</i>
<i>an</i> Oyfter	Ostreum, <i>n.</i> 2.	Ostrica, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Whale	Balæna, <i>f.</i> 1.	Balena, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Muscle	Musculus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Cenalo, <i>Mú.</i> <i>m.</i> Pesce
<i>a</i> Sole or Soal	Solea, <i>f.</i> 1.	Linguáttola, Sogliola, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Cod-Fish	Asellus major, <i>m.</i>	Merluzzo, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Periwinkle	Cochlea, <i>f.</i> 1.	Lumaca del M. <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Ray or Thorn Back	Raia, <i>f.</i> 1.	Razza, <i>f.</i>
<i>In both salt and fresh Water live</i>		
<i>a</i> Crab-Fish	Cancer, <i>m.</i> 2.	Ragno di M. Granchio, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Lobster	Cammarus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Gámbero, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Trout	Trutta, <i>f.</i> 1.	Trotta, <i>f.</i>
<i>Fishes have</i>		
Gills	Branchiæ, <i>f.</i> 1. <i>pl.</i>	Branche, <i>f. pl.</i>
Fins	Pinnæ, <i>f.</i> 1.	Pinne, <i>f. pl.</i>
Scales	Squamæ, <i>f.</i> 1. <i>pl.</i>	Squame, <i>Sc.</i> <i>pl.</i>

<i>French,</i>	<i>Spanish,</i>	<i>Portugues.</i>
Maquereau, <i>m.</i>	Cavalla, <i>f.</i>	Chicharro, <i>m.</i>
Huitre, <i>f.</i>	Ostra, <i>f.</i> Ostion, <i>m.</i>	Ostra, <i>f.</i>
Halibut, <i>f.</i>	Ballena, <i>f.</i>	Balléa, <i>f.</i>
Moule, <i>m.</i>	Almeja, <i>f.</i> Mexil- lon, <i>m.</i>	Musculo, <i>m.</i> Peixe
Langoustine, <i>f.</i>	Lenguado, <i>m.</i>	Linguado, <i>m.</i>
Morue, <i>f.</i>	Abadejo, <i>m.</i>	Bacalhão, <i>m.</i>
Amazone de Mer, <i>m.</i>	Caracol de Mar, <i>m.</i>	Caracol de Mar, <i>m.</i>
Raie, <i>f.</i>	Raya, Liza, <i>f.</i>	Raya, <i>f.</i>
Crab, <i>m.</i> Crabe, <i>f.</i>	Cangrejo, <i>m.</i>	Caranguêijo, <i>m.</i>
Crustacee, <i>f.</i>	Langosta, <i>f.</i>	Lagosta, <i>f.</i>
Truite, <i>f.</i>	Trucha, <i>f.</i>	Trutta, <i>f.</i>
Wings of Fishes, <i>f. pl.</i>	Agallas de Pesca- do, <i>f. pl.</i>	Gelras do Péixe, <i>f. pl.</i>
Fins, <i>f. pl.</i>	Aletas de Pescado	Barbatanas, <i>f. pl.</i>
Scales, <i>f. pl.</i>	Escamas, <i>f. pl.</i>	Scamas, <i>f. pl.</i>

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
♂ Shell	Testa, Conchæ, <i>f. 1.</i>	Conchiglie, <i>f.</i> Nichia, <i>f. Gult.</i>
Spawn or Hard- Roe	Ova Piscium	Ovâia, <i>f. pl.</i>
Soft-Roe	Lactes, <i>f. 3. pl.</i>	Latte di pesce
♂ Fisherman	Piscator, <i>m. 3.</i>	Pescatore, <i>m.</i>
Catcheth Fish with		
♂ Hook	Hamus, <i>m. 2.</i>	Amo, <i>m.</i>
♂ Bait	Esca, <i>f. 1.</i>	Esca, <i>f. Pasto</i>
♂ Net	Rete, <i>n. 3.</i>	Rete, Rezza



<i>French,</i>	<i>Spanish,</i>	<i>Portugues.</i>
Coquille, <i>f.</i>	Concha, <i>f.</i>	Concha, <i>f.</i>
Œufs, <i>m. pl.</i>	Huevas de Pesca- do, <i>f. pl.</i>	Ovas do Péixe, <i>f.</i>
Œuite ou Laittance de Poisson, <i>f.</i>	Leches de Pesca- do, <i>f. pl.</i>	Léite do Péixe, <i>m.</i>
Pêcheur, <i>m.</i>	Pescador, <i>m.</i>	Pescador, <i>m.</i>
Pameçon, <i>m.</i>	Ançuelo, <i>m.</i>	Anzol, <i>m.</i>
Pomorce, <i>f.</i>	Cebo, <i>m.</i> Carnada, <i>f.</i>	Minhoca, <i>f.</i>
Ret, Rets, <i>m.</i>	Red, <i>f.</i>	Rede, <i>f.</i>





C H A P. X.

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
S UCH are		
a Wild Beast	Fera, <i>f.</i> 1.	Fiera, <i>f.</i>
a Labouring Beast	Jumentum, <i>m.</i> 2.	Somaro, <i>m.</i>
Cattle	Pecus, <i>m.</i> 3.	Bestiame, <i>m.</i>
<i>Of the last Sort are</i>		
m Ox	Eos, <i>m.</i> 3.	Bue, <i>m.</i>
a Bull	Taurus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Toro, <i>m.</i>
a Cow	Vacca, <i>f.</i> 1.	Vacca, <i>f.</i>
a Calf	Vitulus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Callo, <i>m.</i>
a Heifer	Juvenca, <i>f.</i> 1.	Giovenca, <i>f.</i>
a He-Goat	Hircus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Becco, <i>m.</i>
a She-Goat	Capra, <i>f.</i> 1.	Capra, <i>f.</i>
a young Goat or Kid	Hædus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Capretto, <i>m.</i>
a Ram	Aries, <i>m.</i> 3.	Montone, <i>m.</i>
a Sheep or Yew	Ovis, <i>f.</i> 3.	Pécora, <i>f.</i>
a Weather	Vervex, <i>m.</i> 3.	Castrone, <i>m.</i>

Four footed B E A S T S.

French,	Spanish,	Portugues,
Fer Sauvage, <i>f.</i>	Fiera, <i>f.</i>	Fera, <i>f.</i>
Beste de Charge	Bestia de Carga	Besta de Carga
Boeuf, <i>m.</i>	Ganado, <i>m.</i>	Gado, <i>m.</i>
Bœuf, <i>m.</i>	Buey, <i>m.</i>	Boi, <i>m.</i>
Boeuf, <i>m.</i>	Toro, <i>m.</i>	Touro, <i>m.</i>
Vache, <i>f.</i>	Vaca, <i>f.</i>	Vaca, <i>f.</i>
Veau, <i>m.</i>	Ternera, <i>f.</i>	Vitela, <i>f.</i> Novilho, <i>m.</i>
Veau, <i>f.</i>	Bezerra, <i>f.</i>	Bezerra, <i>f.</i>
Chèvre, <i>m.</i>	Cabron, <i>m.</i>	Cabram, <i>m.</i>
Chèvre, <i>m.</i>	Cabra, <i>f.</i>	Cabra, <i>f.</i>
Chèvre, <i>m.</i>	Cabrito, <i>m.</i>	Cabrito, <i>m.</i>
Agneau, <i>m.</i>	Carnero entero	Canéiro, <i>m.</i>
Agneau, <i>f.</i>	Oveja, <i>f.</i>	Ovelha, <i>f.</i>
Agneau, <i>m.</i>	Carnero Capado	Canéiro Capado

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
a Lamb	Agnus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Pecorella, <i>f.</i> Agnello, <i>m.</i>
a Hog	Porcus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Porco, <i>m.</i>
a Sow	Sus, <i>f.</i> 3.	Porca, <i>f.</i>
a Pig	Porcellus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Porcello, <i>m.</i>
<i>Labouring Beasts are</i>		
an Elephant	Elephas, <i>m.</i> 3.	Elefante, <i>m.</i>
a Camel	Camelus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Cammello, <i>m.</i>
a Horse	Equus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Cavallo, <i>m.</i>
a Mare	Equa, <i>f.</i> 1.	Cavalla, <i>f.</i>
a Colt	Pullus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Puledro, <i>m.</i>
a Mule	Mula, <i>f.</i> 1.	Mula, <i>f.</i>
a He-Afs	Afinus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Afino, <i>m.</i>
a She-Afs	Afina, <i>f.</i> 1.	Miccia, <i>f.</i>
<i>To a Horse belong</i>		
a Bridle	Frænum, <i>n.</i> 2.	Briglia, <i>f.</i>
a Halter	Capistrum, <i>n.</i> 2.	Capestro, <i>f.</i>
a Saddle	Ephippium, <i>n.</i> 2.	Sella, <i>f.</i>
a Stirrup	Stapes, <i>m.</i> 3.	Staffa, <i>f.</i>
<i>Wild Beasts are</i>		
a Lion	Leo, <i>m.</i> 3.	Lione, <i>m.</i>
a Lioness	Leæna, <i>f.</i> 1.	Lionessa, <i>f.</i>

<i>French,</i>	<i>Spanish,</i>	<i>Portugues.</i>
agneau, <i>m.</i>	Cordero, <i>m.</i>	Cordéiro, <i>m.</i>
porc, <i>m.</i>	Puerco, <i>m.</i>	Porco, <i>m.</i>
porc, <i>f.</i>	Puerca, <i>f.</i>	Porca, <i>f.</i>
porchon, <i>m.</i>	Lechon, <i>m.</i>	Leitam, <i>m.</i>
elephant, <i>m.</i>	Elephante, <i>m.</i>	Elephante, <i>m.</i>
chameau, <i>m.</i>	Camello, <i>m.</i>	Camelo, <i>m.</i>
cheval, <i>m.</i>	Cavallo, <i>m.</i>	Cavallo, <i>m.</i>
cheval, Jument, <i>f.</i>	Yegua, <i>f.</i>	Egoa, <i>f.</i>
cheval, <i>m.</i>	Potro, <i>m.</i>	Potro, <i>m.</i>
cheval, <i>m.</i>	Mulo, <i>m.</i>	Mula, <i>f.</i>
cheval, <i>m.</i>	Borrigo, Afno, <i>m.</i>	Afno, Burro, <i>m.</i>
cheval, <i>f.</i>	Borriga, <i>f.</i>	Afna, Burra, <i>f.</i>
cheval, <i>f.</i>	Freno, <i>m.</i>	Fréyo, <i>m.</i>
cheval, Licou, <i>m.</i>	Cabresto, <i>m.</i>	Cabresto, <i>m.</i>
cheval, <i>f.</i>	Silla, <i>f.</i>	Sella, <i>f.</i>
cheval, <i>m.</i>	Estribo, <i>m.</i>	Estribo, <i>m.</i>
cheval, <i>m.</i>	Leon, <i>m.</i>	Leam, <i>m.</i>
cheval, <i>f.</i>	Leona, <i>f.</i>	Leóa, <i>f.</i>

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
♂ Leopard	Pardus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Leopardo, <i>m.</i>
♂ Lynx	Lynx, <i>d.</i> 3.	Lince, <i>m.</i>
♂ Panther	Panthera, <i>f.</i> 1.	Pantera, <i>f.</i>
♂ Tiger	Tigris, <i>f.</i> 3.	Tigra, <i>f.</i>
♂ Wolf	Lupus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Lupo, <i>m.</i>
♂ wild Boar	Aper, <i>m.</i> 2.	Cignale, <i>m.</i>
♂ Bear	Ursus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Orso, <i>m.</i>
♂ Stag	Cervus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Cervio, <i>m.</i>
♂ Hind	Cerva, <i>f.</i> 1.	Cervia, <i>f.</i>
♂ Deer	Dama, <i>f.</i> 1.	Dáino, <i>m.</i>
♂ Fawn	Hinnulus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Cerbiatto, <i>m.</i>
♂ Fox	Vulpes, <i>f.</i> 3.	Volpe, <i>f.</i>
en Ape	Simius, <i>m.</i> Simia, <i>f.</i>	Scimia, <i>f.</i>
♂ Porcupine	Hystrix, <i>f.</i> 3.	Istrice, <i>Por-</i> <i>no, m.</i>
♂ Hedge Hog	Hericius, <i>m.</i> 2.	Riccio, <i>m.</i>
♂ Hare	Lepus, <i>m.</i> 3.	Lepre, <i>m.</i>
♂ Coney or Rabbit	Cuniculus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Coniglio, <i>m.</i>
♂ Badger	Taxus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Tasso, <i>m.</i>
♂ Ferret	Viverra, <i>f.</i> 1.	Furetto, <i>m.</i>
♂ Squirrel	Sciurus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Scoiáttolo, <i>m.</i>

<i>French,</i>	<i>Spanish,</i>	<i>Portugues.</i>
Leopard, <i>m.</i>	Leopardo, <i>m.</i>	Leopardo, <i>m.</i>
Lynx, <i>m.</i>	Lince, <i>m.</i>	Lince, <i>m.</i>
Panthère, <i>f.</i>	Pantera, <i>f.</i>	Pañthera, <i>f.</i>
Tigre, <i>m.</i>	Tigre, <i>m.f.</i>	Tigre, <i>m.</i>
Loup, <i>m.</i>	Lobo, <i>m.</i>	Lobo, <i>m.</i>
Chaglier, <i>m.</i>	Puerco Montes; Javali, <i>m.</i>	Porco Montes, <i>m.</i>
ours, <i>m.</i>	Oso, <i>m.</i>	Urso, <i>m.</i>
cerf, <i>m.</i>	Ciervo, <i>m.</i>	Cervo, <i>m.</i>
che, <i>f.</i>	Cierva, <i>f.</i>	Cerva, <i>f.</i>
ain, <i>m.</i>	Corça, <i>f.</i>	Corça, <i>f.</i>
on, <i>m.</i>	Venadito, <i>m.</i>	Veado, <i>m.</i>
opard, <i>m.</i>	Raposa, <i>f.</i>	Rapoza, <i>f.</i>
ge, <i>m.</i>	Gímia, <i>f.</i>	Bogio, <i>m.</i>
ic-epic, <i>m.</i>	Puerco-espin, <i>m.</i>	Porco-espinho, <i>m.</i>
erisson, <i>m.</i>	Erizo, <i>m.</i>	Ouriço, <i>m.</i>
evre, <i>m.</i>	Liebre, <i>m.</i>	Lebre, <i>m.</i>
pin, <i>m.</i>	Conejo, Gaçapo, <i>m.</i>	Coelho, <i>m.</i>
isson, <i>m.</i>	Texon, <i>m.</i>	Texugo, <i>m.</i>
ret, <i>m.</i>	Huron, <i>m.</i>	Furam, <i>m.</i>
ureüil, <i>m.</i>	Hardilla, <i>f.</i>	Ciuro, <i>m.</i>

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
<i>a Mole</i>	<i>Talpa, f. 1.</i>	<i>Talpa, f.</i>
<i>About the House dwell</i>		
<i>a Dog</i>	<i>Canis, m. 3.</i>	<i>Cane, m.</i>
<i>a Bitch</i>	<i>Canis, f. 3.</i>	<i>Cagna, f.</i>
<i>a Lap-Dog</i>	<i>Melitzus, m. 2.</i>	<i>Cagnuolo, m.</i>
<i>a Mastiff</i>	<i>Molossus, m. 2.</i>	<i>Mastino, m.</i>
<i>a Hound</i>	<i>Canis Venaticus</i>	<i>Bracco, m.</i>
<i>a Grey-Hound</i>	<i>Canis Leporinus</i>	<i>Levriere, m.</i>
<i>a Cat</i>	<i>Catus, m. 2.</i>	<i>Gatto, m.</i>
<i>a Weasel</i>	<i>Mustela, f. 1.</i>	<i>Dónnola, f.</i>
<i>a Rat</i>	<i>Sorex, f. 3.</i>	<i>Ratto, Sorci</i>
<i>a Mouse</i>	<i>Mus, m. 3.</i>	<i>Topo, m.</i>
<i>A Mouse is taken in</i>		
<i>a Mouse-Trap</i>	<i>Muscipula, f. 1.</i>	<i>Tráppola, f.</i>
<i>Four f. . . BEASTS that live as well by Water as Land are</i>		
<i>a Beaver or Castor</i>	<i>Fiber, m. 2. Castor, m. 3.</i>	<i>Castoro, m.</i>
<i>a Crocodile</i>	<i>Crocodylus, m. 2.</i>	<i>Cocodrillo, m.</i>
<i>a Frog</i>	<i>Rana, f. 1.</i>	<i>Rana, f.</i>
<i>a Toad</i>	<i>Bufo, m. 3.</i>	<i>Rospo, m. Bu</i>

<i>French,</i>	<i>Spanish,</i>	<i>Portugues.</i>
<i>aupe, f.</i>	<i>Topo, m.</i>	<i>Toupéira, f.</i>
<i>chien, m.</i>	<i>Perro, m.</i>	<i>Cam, m.</i>
<i>chienné, f.</i>	<i>Perra, f.</i>	<i>Cadella, f.</i>
<i>chou, m.</i>	<i>Perrillo de falda, m.</i>	<i>Cachorro, m.</i>
<i>chatin, m.</i>	<i>Mastin, m.</i>	<i>Raféiro, m.</i>
<i>chien de Chasse</i>	<i>Sabuelo, m.</i>	<i>Sabujo, m.</i>
<i>chier, m.</i>	<i>Lebrel, Galgo, m.</i>	<i>Galgo, m.</i>
<i>chat, m.</i>	<i>Gato, m.</i>	<i>Gato, m.</i>
<i>chatte, f.</i>	<i>Comadreja, f.</i>	<i>Doninha, f.</i>
<i>rat, m.</i>	<i>Rata, f.</i>	<i>Rato, m.</i>
<i>rat, f.</i>	<i>Raton, m.</i>	<i>Ratinho, m.</i>
<i>raton, f.</i>	<i>Ratonera, f.</i>	<i>Ratoéyra, f.</i>
<i>castor, m.</i>	<i>Castor, Bivaro, m.</i>	<i>Castor, m.</i>
<i>codille, m.</i>	<i>Cocodrillo, m.</i>	<i>Crocodillo, m.</i>
<i>grenouille, f.</i>	<i>Rana, f.</i>	<i>Rã, f.</i>
<i>crapaud, m.</i>	<i>Sapo, m.</i>	<i>Sapo, m.</i>

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
a Tortoise	Testudo, f. 3.	Testúggine,
<i>Small Cattle make</i>		
a Flock	Grex, m. 3.	Gregge, Bra.
<i>Big Cattle</i>		
a Herd	Armentum, n. 2.	Armento, r. Branco d'A grossi, m.
<i>Beasts have</i>		
a Hoof	Ungula, f. 1.	Unghia, U.
a Horn	Cornu, n.	Corno, m.
a Tail	Cauda, f. 1.	Coda, f.
a Skin	Pellis, f. 3.	Pelle, f.
Leather	Corium, n. 2.	Cuóio, m.
a Dug	Uber, m. 3.	Poppa ó T d'Animale, bero, m.
a Bristle	Seta, f. 1.	Sétola, f.
Wool	Lana, f. 1.	Lana, f.
a Mane	Juba, f. 1.	Crine, m.
a Beard	Barba, f. 1.	Barba, f.
a Dew-Lap	Palcar, n. 3.	Giogáia, J.
<i>An Elephant has</i>		
a Snout or Trunk	Proboscis, f. 3.	Probóscid

<i>French,</i>	<i>Spanish,</i>	<i>Portugues.</i>
crue, <i>f.</i>	Tortuga, <i>f.</i> Galá- pago, <i>m.</i>	Tortuga, Tartaru- ga, <i>f.</i>
roupeau, <i>m.</i>	Manada, <i>f.</i>	Rebanho, <i>m.</i>
roupeau de gros détail, <i>m.</i>	Ganado mayor, <i>m.</i>	Gado Grosso, <i>m.</i>
ot, <i>m.</i>	Casco, <i>m.</i>	Casco do Pé do Cavallo, <i>m.</i>
ne, <i>f.</i>	Cuerno, <i>m.</i>	Corno, <i>m.</i>
crue, <i>f.</i>	Cola, <i>f.</i>	Rabo, <i>m.</i> Cauda, <i>f.</i>
u, <i>f.</i>	Pellejo, <i>m.</i>	Pelle, <i>f.</i>
r, <i>m.</i>	Cuero, <i>m.</i>	Cóuro, <i>m.</i>
ou Tette d'A- imal, <i>f.</i>	Ubre, <i>f.</i>	Tetta, <i>f.</i>
f.	Cerda, <i>f.</i>	Pelo de Porco, <i>m.</i>
ie, <i>f.</i>	Lana, <i>f.</i>	Lã, <i>f.</i>
iere, <i>f.</i>	Crin, <i>f.</i>	Clina, <i>f.</i>
pe, <i>f.</i>	Barba, <i>f.</i>	Barba, <i>f.</i>
biere, <i>f.</i> Fa- on, <i>m.</i>	Papada, <i>f.</i>	Papada, <i>f.</i>
ampe, <i>f.</i>	Trompa, <i>f.</i>	Tromba, <i>f.</i>

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
<i>From the Fat of Beasts cometh</i>		
Tallow	Sebum, <i>n.</i> 2.	Sevo, Segno,
a Shepherd	Pastor, <i>m.</i> 3.	Pastore, <i>m.</i>
<i>hath</i>		
a Crook	Pedum, <i>n.</i> 2.	Pastorale, <i>n.</i>
a Scrip or Wallet	Pera, <i>f.</i> 1. Burfa, <i>f.</i> 1.	Carniere, <i>f.</i> Borsa, <i>f.</i>
a Huntsman	Venator, <i>m.</i> 3.	Cacciatore, <i>m.</i>
<i>allures the Beast out of</i>		
a Cave or Den	Caverna, <i>f.</i> 1.	Caverna, <i>f.</i>
a Hole	Scrobs, <i>f.</i> 3.	Buca, <i>f.</i>
<i>into</i>		
a Pitfall	Antrum, <i>n.</i> 2.	Antro, <i>m.</i> ca, <i>f.</i>
a Ditch	Fossa, <i>f.</i> 1.	Fossa, <i>f.</i>
a Net	Rete, <i>n.</i> 3.	Ragna, <i>R.</i>



<i>French,</i>	<i>Spanish,</i>	<i>Portugues.</i>
if, <i>m.</i>	Sebo, <i>m.</i>	Sebo, <i>m.</i>
ger, <i>m.</i>	Pastor, <i>m.</i>	Pastor, <i>m.</i>
quette, <i>f.</i>	Cayado, <i>m.</i>	Cajado, <i>m.</i>
quette, <i>f.</i>	Zurron, <i>m.</i>	Surram, <i>m.</i>
asseur, <i>m.</i>	Caçador, <i>m.</i>	Caçador, <i>m.</i>
verne, <i>f.</i>	Caverna, <i>f.</i>	Concavidade, <i>f.</i>
ou, <i>m.</i>	Horado, <i>m.</i>	Buraco, <i>m.</i>
re, Creux	Cueva, <i>f.</i>	Cava, <i>f.</i>
le, <i>m.</i>	Foso, <i>m.</i>	Cova, <i>f.</i>
m. Rets, <i>m. pl.</i>	Red, <i>f.</i>	Rede, <i>f.</i>



C H A P. XI. Of M.

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
<i>A S to his</i>		
Age	Ætas, <i>f.</i> 3.	Età, <i>f.</i>
<i>he is</i>		
<i>an Infant, Babe, or</i> <i>Child</i>	Infans, <i>c.</i> 3.	Bambino, <i>f.</i> lo, <i>m.</i>
<i>a little Boy</i>	Puellus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Pargoletto, no, <i>m.</i>
<i>a Boy or Lad</i>	Puer, <i>m.</i> 2.	Ragazzo, <i>c.</i> Giovanetto,
<i>a young Man</i>	Juvenis, <i>c.</i> 3.	Gióvane, <i>m.</i>
<i>a Man</i>	Vir, <i>m.</i> 2. Homo	Uómo, <i>m.</i>
<i>an old Man</i>	Senex, <i>m.</i> 3.	Vecchio, <i>m.</i>
<i>In the other Sex there</i> <i>is</i>		
<i>an Infant, Babe, or</i> <i>Child</i>	Infans, <i>c.</i> 3.	Bambina, <i>f.</i>
<i>a little Girl</i>	Puella, <i>f.</i> 1.	Fanciulla, <i>f.</i> lina, <i>f.</i>
<i>a Girl or Lais</i>	Virguncula, <i>f.</i> 1.	Giovanetta
<i>a Maid or Virgin</i>	Virgo, <i>f.</i> 3.	Zittella, <i>f.</i>

pecting bis AGE and KINDRED.

<i>French,</i>	<i>Spanish,</i>	<i>Portugues.</i>
<i>e, m.</i>	<i>Edad, f.</i>	<i>Ydade, f.</i>
<i>enfant, Petit En-</i> <i>fant, m.</i>	<i>Niño, m.</i>	<i>Menino, m.</i>
<i>Petit Garçon, m.</i>	<i>Criatura, f.</i>	<i>Criança, f.</i>
<i>Garçon, m.</i>	<i>Muchacho, m.</i>	<i>Rapaz, m.</i>
<i>un Homme, m.</i>	<i>Moço, m.</i>	<i>Moço, m.</i>
<i>Homme, m.</i>	<i>Hombre, Varon, m.</i>	<i>Homem, Varão, m.</i>
<i>Vieillard, m.</i>	<i>Viejo, m.</i>	<i>Velho, m.</i>
<i>enfant, Petite En-</i> <i>fant, f.</i>	<i>Niña, f.</i>	<i>Menina, f.</i>
<i>Petite fille, Fillet-</i> <i>e, f.</i>	<i>Criatura, f.</i>	<i>Criança, f.</i>
<i>une Fille, f.</i>	<i>Muchacha, f.</i>	<i>Rapariga, f.</i>
<i>Jeune, f.</i>	<i>Virgen, f.</i>	<i>Virgem, f.</i>

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
a young Woman	Juvenis, c. 3.	Gióvane, D. la, f.
a grown Woman	Mulier, f. 3. Fæ- mina, f. 1.	Fémmina, M. Donna, f.
an old Woman	Anus, f. 4. Vetula, f. 1.	Vecchia, f.
<i>A Man is first</i>		
a Lover	Amator, m. 3.	Amante, D.
a Bridegroom	Sponsus, m. 2.	Spofo, m.
<i>and becometh by</i>		
Marriage or Wed- lock	Matrimonium, Conjugium, n. 2.	Matrimonio,
a Husband	Maritus, m. 2.	Marito, m.
<i>A Woman is first</i>		
a Mistress	Amatrix, f. 3.	Dama, Sigr.
a Bride	Sponsa, f. 1.	Sposa, f.
<i>then becometh</i>		
a Wife	Uxor, f. 3.	Moglie, f.
<i>A Man has</i>		
a Kin or a Kinf- man	Cognatus, m. 2. Affinis, c. 3.	Affine, Pare-
the Ancestors	Majores, c. 3. pl.	Antecessori, Antenati, M.

<i>French,</i>	<i>Spanish,</i>	<i>Portugues.</i>
lle, Damoifelle, <i>f.</i>	Moça, Donzella, <i>f.</i>	Moça, Donzella, <i>f.</i>
omme, Dame, <i>f.</i>	Muger, <i>f.</i>	Mulher, <i>f.</i>
elle, <i>f.</i>	Vieja, <i>f.</i>	Velha, <i>f.</i>
nant, Galand, <i>m.</i>	Amante, Galan, Amigo, <i>m.</i>	Amante, Enamorado, Amigo, <i>m.</i>
oux, <i>m.</i>	Novio, Esposo, <i>m.</i>	Nóyvo, <i>m.</i>
riage, <i>m.</i>	Casamiento, Matrimonio, <i>m.</i>	Conforcio, <i>m.</i>
ri, <i>m.</i>	Marido, <i>m.</i>	Marido, <i>m.</i>
etresse, <i>f.</i>	Dama, Amiga, <i>f.</i>	Amiga, <i>f.</i>
ouse, <i>f.</i>	Novia, Esposa, <i>f.</i>	Nóyva, <i>f.</i>
me mariée, <i>f.</i>	Muger, <i>f.</i>	Mulher, <i>f.</i>
ent, Allié, <i>m.</i>	Pariente, Emparentado, <i>m.</i>	Parente, Alliado, <i>m.</i>
êtres, <i>m. pl.</i>	Antepassados, <i>m.</i>	Antecessores, <i>m. pl.</i>

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
Posterity	Minores, <i>pl.</i> 3. Posteritas, <i>f.</i> 3.	Posterità, <i>f.</i>
a Genealogy or a Pedigree	Genealogia, <i>f.</i> 1.	Genealogia,
<i>All the Kindred are</i>		
a Father	Pater, <i>m.</i> 3.	Padre, <i>m.</i>
a Grand-Father	Avus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Avolo, Nonno
a Son	Filius, <i>m.</i> 2.	Figlio, <i>m.</i>
a Grand-Son	Nepos, <i>m.</i> 3.	Nepote, <i>m.</i>
a great Grand-Son	Abnepos, <i>m.</i> 3.	Nepotino, <i>m.</i> pote, <i>m.</i>
a Brother	Frater, <i>m.</i> 3.	Fratello, <i>m.</i>
a Father in Law	Socer, <i>m.</i> 2.	Suócero, <i>m.</i>
a Son in Law	Gener, <i>m.</i> 2.	Género, <i>m.</i>
a Brother in Law	Levir, <i>m.</i> 2.	Cognato, <i>m.</i>
a Step-Father	Vitricus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Padrigno, <i>m.</i>
a Step-Son	Privignus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Figliastro, <i>m.</i>
<i>an Uncle</i>		
	Patruus, Avunculus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Zio, <i>m.</i>
a Nephew	Filius $\begin{cases} \text{Fratri} \\ \text{Sororis} \end{cases}$	Figlio $\begin{cases} \text{di Fratello} \\ \text{di Sorella} \end{cases}$ Nepote, <i>m.</i>

<i>French,</i>	<i>Spanish,</i>	<i>Portugues.</i>
Herité, <i>f.</i> descendants, Ne- veux, <i>m. pl.</i>	Posteridad, <i>f.</i>	Succeſſores, <i>m. pl.</i>
Genéalogie, <i>f.</i>	Genealogia, <i>f.</i>	Geneſozia, <i>f.</i>
Pere, <i>m.</i>	Padre, <i>m.</i>	Páy, <i>m.</i>
Grand-Pere	Aguelo, <i>m.</i>	Avó, <i>m.</i>
Fils, <i>m.</i>	Hijo, <i>m.</i>	Filho, <i>m.</i>
Petit-Fils, <i>m.</i>	Nieto, <i>m.</i>	Netto, <i>m.</i>
Neveu-Petit-Fils	Bizniero, <i>m.</i>	Bisnetto, <i>m.</i>
Frere, <i>m.</i>	Hermano, <i>m.</i>	Irmão, <i>m.</i>
Beau-Pere, <i>m.</i>	Suegro, <i>m.</i>	Sogro, <i>m.</i>
Beau-frere, <i>m.</i>	Yerno, <i>m.</i>	Genro, <i>m.</i>
Beau-pere, <i>m.</i>	Cuñado, <i>m.</i>	Cunhado, <i>m.</i>
Beau-fils, <i>m.</i>	Padraſtro, <i>m.</i>	Padraſto, <i>m.</i>
Beau-fils, <i>m.</i>	Entenado, Hija- ſtro, <i>m.</i>	Entéado, <i>m.</i>
Oncle, <i>m.</i>	Tio, <i>m.</i>	Tio, <i>m.</i>
Neveu, <i>m.</i>	Sobrino, <i>m.</i>	Sobrinho, <i>m.</i>

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
<i>a</i> Cousin - german or first Cousin	Patrueilis, <i>m.</i> 3.	Cugino - ger <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> second Cousin	Confanguineus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Cugino, <i>m.</i>
<i>Female Kindred are</i>		
<i>a</i> Mother	Mater, <i>f.</i> 3.	Madre, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Grand-Mother	Avia, <i>f.</i> 1.	Avola, <i>Nor.</i>
<i>a</i> Daughter	Filia, <i>f.</i> 1.	Figlia, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Grand - Daugh- ter	Neptis, <i>f.</i> 3.	Nipote, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Great Grand- Daughter	Abneptis, <i>f.</i> 3.	Nipotina, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Sister	Soror, <i>f.</i> 3.	Sorella, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Sister <i>in</i> Law	Glos, <i>f.</i> 3.	Cognata, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Mother <i>in</i> Law	Socrus, <i>f.</i> 2.	Suócera, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Daughter <i>in</i> Law	Nurus, <i>f.</i> 2.	Nuóra, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Step-Mother	Noverca, <i>f.</i> 1.	Matrigna, <i>Nor.</i> <i>ca, f.</i>
<i>a</i> Step-Daughter	Privigna, <i>f.</i> 1.	Figliastra, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Niece	Filia } Fratris } Sororis	Nipote, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Cousin-germain	Patrueilis, <i>f.</i> 3.	Cugina-ger
<i>a</i> second Cousin	Confanguinea	Cugina, <i>f.</i>

<i>French,</i>	<i>Spanish,</i>	<i>Portugues.</i>
oufin-germain, <i>m.</i>	Primo Hermano, <i>m.</i>	Primo, <i>m.</i>
oufin, <i>m.</i>	Primo, <i>m.</i>	Primo-segundo, <i>m.</i>
Mere, <i>f.</i>	Madre, <i>f.</i>	May, Maem, <i>f.</i>
ieule, Grand-Mere, <i>f.</i>	Abuela, <i>f.</i>	Avó, <i>f.</i>
ille, <i>f.</i>	Hija, <i>f.</i>	Filha, <i>f.</i>
etite-Fille, <i>f.</i>	Nieta, <i>f.</i>	Neta, <i>f.</i>
riere - Petite-Fille	Biznieta, <i>f.</i>	Bisneta, <i>f.</i>
œur, <i>f.</i>	Hermana, <i>f.</i>	Irmam, <i>f.</i>
elle-Seur, <i>f.</i>	Cuñada, <i>f.</i>	Cunhada, <i>f.</i>
elle-Mere, <i>f.</i>	Suegra, <i>f.</i>	Sogra, <i>f.</i>
elle-Fille, Brû, <i>f.</i>	Nuera, <i>f.</i>	Nora, <i>f.</i>
elle-Mere, Ma-râtre, <i>f.</i>	Madrastra, <i>f.</i>	Madrastra, <i>f.</i>
elle-Fille, <i>f.</i>	Entenada, Hija-stra, <i>f.</i>	Enteada, <i>f.</i>
iece, <i>f.</i>	Sobrina, <i>f.</i>	Sobrinha, <i>f.</i>
oufine-germaine	Prima Hermana	Prima Irmam, <i>f.</i>
oufine, <i>f.</i>	Prima, <i>f.</i>	Prima, <i>f.</i>

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
<i>Men are also</i>		
<i>a</i> Widower	Viduus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Védovo, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Tutor or Guar- dian	Tutor, <i>m.</i> 3.	Tutore, <i>Cura</i> <i>m.</i>
<i>an</i> Heir	Hæres, <i>m.</i> 3.	Erede, <i>m.</i>
<i>an</i> Orphan	Orphanus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Orfano, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> God-Father	Pater iustrius	Sántolo, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> God-Son	Filius iustrius	Figlioccio, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Bastard	Spurius, <i>m.</i> 2.	Bastardo, <i>m.</i>
Twins	Gemini, <i>m.</i> 2. <i>pl.</i>	Gemelli, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Giant	Gigas, <i>m.</i> 3.	Gigante, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Dwarf	Nanus, Pygmæus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Nano, <i>m.</i>
<i>an</i> Acquaintance or Friend	Familiaris, <i>m.</i> 3. Amicus, Amica,	Conoscenza, Amico, Amica
<i>Women are</i>		
<i>a</i> Woman in Child- Bed	Fuerpera, <i>f.</i> 1.	Donna di par-
<i>a</i> Midwife	Obstetrix, <i>f.</i> 3.	Levatrice, <i>m.</i> mana, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Nurse	Nutrix, <i>f.</i> 3.	Báila, Nutri- ce, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> God-Mother	Mater iustrica	Sántola, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> God-Daughter	Filia iustrica	Figlioccia, <i>f.</i>

<i>French,</i>	<i>Spanish,</i>	<i>Portugues.</i>
veuf, <i>m.</i>	Viudo, <i>m.</i>	Viuvo, <i>m.</i>
uteur, Curateur, <i>m.</i>	Tutor, Albacéa, <i>m.</i>	Tutor, Curador, <i>m.</i>
eritier, <i>m.</i>	Heredero, <i>m.</i>	Heredéiro, <i>m.</i>
orphelin, <i>m.</i>	Huerfano, <i>m.</i>	Orfam, <i>m.</i>
rain, <i>m.</i>	Padrino, <i>m.</i>	Compadre, <i>m.</i>
leul, <i>m.</i>	Ahijado, <i>m.</i>	Affilhado, <i>m.</i>
tard, <i>m.</i>	Bastardo, <i>m.</i>	Bastardo, <i>m.</i>
meaux, <i>m. pl.</i>	Gemios, Mellizos,	Gemeos, <i>m. pl.</i>
ant, <i>m.</i>	Gigante, <i>m.</i>	Gigante, <i>m.</i>
in, <i>m.</i>	Enano, <i>m.</i>	Pigméo, <i>m.</i>
noissance, <i>f.</i>	Conoscido, <i>m.</i>	Conhecido, <i>m.</i>
i, Amie,	Amigo, Amiga	Amigo, Amiga
me-en-Couche	Muger-parida	Mulher-parida
e-Femme, <i>f.</i>	Comadre, Partera, <i>f.</i>	Partéyra, <i>f.</i>
urrice, Garde,	Ama-de-leche, <i>f.</i>	Ama-de-léite, <i>f.</i>
rraine, <i>f.</i>	Madrina, <i>f.</i>	Comadre <i>f.</i>
leule, <i>f.</i>	Ahijada, <i>f.</i>	Affilhada, <i>f.</i>

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
<i>an Heiress</i>	<i>Hæres, f. 3.</i>	<i>Erede, f.</i>
<i>and has sometimes</i>		
<i>a Delivery or Time</i>	<i>Partus, m. 4.</i>	<i>Parto, m.</i>
<i>a Miscarriage</i>	<i>Abortus, m. 4.</i>	<i>Sconciatura, Aborzione, f.</i>
<i>an Heir is entitled</i>		
<i>to</i>		
<i>an Estate by</i>	<i>Bona, n. 2. pl.</i>	<i>Beni, m. pl. Robba, f. Facultà, f. pl.</i>
<i>a Last Will</i>	<i>Testamentum, n. 2.</i>	<i>Testamento,</i>



<i>French,</i>	<i>Spanish,</i>	<i>Portugues.</i>
<i>héritière, f.</i>	<i>Heredera, f.</i>	<i>Heredéira, f.</i>
<i>litte, f.</i> <i>ouchement, m.</i>	<i>Parto, m.</i>	<i>Parto, m.</i>
<i>lle couche,</i> <i>ortement, m.</i>	<i>Mal-parto, m.</i>	<i>Mao-parto, m.</i>
<i>, m.</i> <i>s, m. pl.</i>	<i>Hazienda, f.</i>	<i>Fazenda, f.</i> <i>Estado, m.</i>
<i>ament, m.</i>	<i>Testamento</i>	<i>Testamento, m.</i>



C H A P. XII.

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
<p>THE PROPER NAMES of Men are</p>		
Adam	Adamus, <i>m. 2.</i>	Adamo, <i>m.</i>
Abraham	Abrahamus, <i>m. 2.</i>	Abramo, <i>m.</i>
Anthony	Anthonus, <i>m. 2.</i>	Antonio, <i>m.</i>
Benjamin	Benjaminus, <i>m. 2.</i>	Beniamino, <i>m.</i>
Charles	Carolus, <i>m. 2.</i>	Carlo, <i>m.</i>
Edward	Eduardus, <i>m. 2.</i>	Eduardo, <i>m.</i>
Francis	Franciscus, <i>m. 2.</i>	Francesco, <i>m.</i>
George	Georgius, <i>m. 2.</i>	Giorgio, <i>m.</i>
Henry	Henricus, <i>m. 2.</i>	Enrico, <i>m.</i>
James	Jacobus, <i>m. 2.</i>	Giácomo, <i>m.</i>
John	Johannes, <i>m. 3.</i>	Giovanni, <i>m.</i>
Lewis	Ludovicus, <i>m. 2.</i>	Lodovico, <i>m.</i>
Mark	Marcus, <i>m. 2.</i>	Marco, <i>m.</i>
Paul	Paulus, <i>m. 2.</i>	Páolo, <i>m.</i>
Peter	Petrus, <i>m. 2.</i>	Pietro, <i>m.</i>
Philip	Philippus, <i>m. 2.</i>	Filippo, <i>m.</i>

PROPER NAMES.

French,	Spanish,	Portugues.
Adam, m.	Adam, m.	Adam, m.
Abraham, m.	Abraham, m.	Abram, m.
Antonio, m.	Antonio, m.	Antonio, m.
Benjamin, m.	Benjamin, m.	Benjamin, m.
Carlos, m.	Carlos, m.	Carlos, m.
Eduardo, m.	Eduardo, m.	Eduardo, m.
Francisco, m.	Francisco, m.	Francisco, m.
George, m.	George, Jorge, m.	George, m.
Henrique, m.	Henrique, m.	Henrique, m.
Diego, m.	Diego, m.	Diogo, Jacobo, m.
Juan, m.	Juan, m.	Joam, m.
Luis, m.	Luis, m.	Luis, m.
Marcos, m.	Marcos, m.	Marcos, m.
Paulo, m.	Paulo, m.	Paulo, m.
Pedro, m.	Pedro, m.	Pedro, m.
Phelipe, m.	Phelipe, m.	Phelipe, m.

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
Richard	Richardus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Riccardo, <i>m.</i>
Robert	Robertus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Roberto, <i>m.</i>
Thomas	Thomas, <i>m.</i> 1.	Tomaso, <i>m.</i>
William	Guilielmus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Guglielmo, <i>m.</i>
PROPER NAMES of <i>Women are</i>		
Ann	Anna, <i>f.</i> 1.	Anna, <i>f.</i>
Catherine	Catharina, <i>f.</i> 1.	Caterina, <i>f.</i>
Diana	Diana, <i>f.</i> 1.	Diana, <i>f.</i>
Elizabeth	Elizabetha, <i>f.</i> 1.	Elisabeta
Eve	Eva, <i>f.</i> 1.	Eva, <i>f.</i>
Helene	Helena, <i>f.</i> 1.	Elena, <i>f.</i>
Joan	Joanna, <i>f.</i> 1.	Giovanna, <i>f.</i>
Leonor	Eleanora, <i>f.</i> 1.	Eleonora, <i>f.</i>
Mary	Maria, <i>f.</i> 1.	Maria, <i>f.</i>
Margaret	Margarita, <i>f.</i> 1.	Margherita
Rachel	Rachel, <i>f.</i> 3.	Rachel, <i>f.</i>
Rebecca	Rebecca, <i>f.</i> 1.	Rebecca, <i>f.</i>
Sarah	Sara, <i>f.</i> 1.	Sara, <i>f.</i>
Sufan	Sufanna, <i>f.</i> 1.	Sufanna, <i>f.</i>

<i>French,</i>	<i>Spanish,</i>	<i>Portugues,</i>
Richard, <i>m.</i>	Ricardo, <i>m.</i>	Ricardo, <i>m.</i>
Robert, <i>m.</i>	Roberto, <i>m.</i>	Roberto, <i>m.</i>
Thomas, <i>m.</i>	Thomas, <i>m.</i>	Thomas, <i>m.</i>
Guillaume, <i>m.</i>	Guillermo, <i>m.</i>	Guilhermo, <i>m.</i>
Anne, <i>f.</i>	Ana, <i>f.</i>	Anna, <i>f.</i>
Catherine, <i>f.</i>	Catharina, <i>f.</i>	Catherina, <i>f.</i>
Diane, <i>f.</i>	Diana, <i>f.</i>	Diana, <i>f.</i>
Elisabeth, <i>f.</i>	Izabel, <i>f.</i>	Izabel, <i>f.</i>
Eve, <i>f.</i>	Heva, <i>f.</i>	Heva, <i>f.</i>
Helene, <i>f.</i>	Helena, <i>f.</i>	Helena, <i>f.</i>
Jeanne, <i>f.</i>	Juana, <i>f.</i>	Joana, <i>f.</i>
Leonore, <i>f.</i>	Leonora, <i>f.</i>	Leonor, <i>f.</i>
Marie, <i>f.</i>	Maria, <i>f.</i>	Maria, <i>f.</i>
Marguerite, <i>f.</i>	Margarita, <i>f.</i>	Margarida, <i>f.</i>
Rachel, <i>f.</i>	Raquel, <i>f.</i>	Rachel, <i>f.</i>
Rebecca, <i>f.</i>	Rabeca, <i>f.</i>	Rabecca, <i>f.</i>
Sarah, <i>f.</i>	Sarah, <i>f.</i>	Sarah, <i>f.</i>
Suzanne, <i>f.</i>	Sufana, <i>f.</i>	Suzana, <i>f.</i>



C H A P. XIII. Of

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
T HE Head	C Aput, <i>n.</i> 3.	C Apo, <i>m.</i>
the Trunk	Truncus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Tronco, <i>m.</i>
a Limb	Membrum, <i>n.</i> 2.	Membro, <i>m.</i>
On the Head are		
the Hair	Capillus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Capello, <i>m.</i>
the Crown of the Head	Vertex, <i>m.</i> 3.	Vértice, <i>m.</i> Cima, <i>f.</i>
the Ear	Auris, <i>f.</i> 3.	Orecchia, <i>f.</i>
the Temples	Tempora, <i>n. pl.</i> 3.	Tempia, <i>f. pl.</i>
the Face or Countenance	Facies, <i>f.</i> 5. Vultus, <i>f.</i> 4.	Faccia, Cera, Viso, Volto, <i>m.</i>
a Fore-Head	Frons, <i>f.</i> 3.	Fronte, <i>f.</i>
a Wrinkle	Ruga, <i>f.</i> 1.	Grinza, Ruga
the Eye	Oculus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Occhio, <i>m.</i>
an Eye-Brow	Supercilium, <i>n.</i> 2.	Ciglio, <i>m.</i>
a Nose	Nasus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Naso, <i>m.</i>
a Mouth	Os, <i>n.</i> 3. Oris	Bocca, <i>f.</i>
a Chin	Mentum, <i>n.</i> 2.	Mento, <i>m.</i>

ARTS of Man's BODY.

French,	Spanish,	Portugues.
Tête, <i>f.</i>	Cabeça, <i>f.</i>	Cabeça, <i>f.</i>
Tronc, <i>m.</i>	Tronco, <i>m.</i>	Tronco, <i>m.</i>
Membre, <i>m.</i>	Miembro, <i>m.</i>	Membro, <i>m.</i>
Cheveu, <i>m.</i>	Cabello, <i>m.</i>	Cabello, <i>m.</i>
Sommet de la Tête, <i>m.</i>	Coronilla de la Cabeça, <i>f.</i>	Coróa de Cabeça
oreille, <i>f.</i>	Oreja, <i>f.</i>	Orelha, <i>f.</i>
Temples, <i>m. pl.</i>	Siennas, <i>f. pl.</i>	Fontes da Cabeça, <i>f.</i>
Visage, <i>m.</i> Face, <i>f.</i>	Cara, <i>f.</i> Rosto, <i>m.</i>	Rostro, <i>m.</i> Cara, <i>f.</i>
Front, <i>m.</i>	Frente, <i>f.</i>	Testa, <i>f.</i>
Crête, <i>f.</i>	Arruga, <i>f.</i>	Arruga, <i>f.</i>
Œil, <i>m.</i>	Ojo, <i>m.</i>	Olho, <i>m.</i>
Sourcil, <i>m.</i>	Ceja, <i>f.</i>	Sobrancelha, <i>f.</i>
Nos, <i>m.</i>	Nariz, <i>f.</i> Narizes, <i>f. pl.</i>	Nariz, <i>m.</i>
Bouche, <i>f.</i>	Boca, <i>f.</i>	Boca, <i>f.</i>
Barbenton, <i>m.</i>	Barba, <i>f.</i>	Barba, <i>f.</i>

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
Hair of the Beard, and other short Hair	Pilus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Pelo, <i>m.</i>
the Apple of the Eye	Pupilla, <i>f.</i> 1.	Pupilla, <i>f.</i>
the Nostrils	Nares, <i>f.</i> 3. <i>pl.</i>	Nari, <i>f.</i> <i>pl.</i>
a Lip	Labium, <i>n.</i> 2.	Labbro, <i>m.</i>
a Cheek	Gena, <i>f.</i> 1.	Guancia, <i>f.</i>
the Tongue	Lingua, <i>f.</i> 1.	Lingua, <i>f.</i>
the Palate	Palatum, <i>n.</i> 2.	Palato, <i>m.</i>
the Throat	Guttur, <i>n.</i> 3.	Gola, <i>f.</i>
Between the Head and the Trunk is		
the Neck	Collum, <i>n.</i> 2.	Collo, <i>m.</i>
the Nape or Crag	Cervix, <i>f.</i> 3.	Coppa, <i>Cent.</i>
the Gullet	Gula, <i>f.</i> 1.	Gola, <i>f.</i>
On the Trunk there are		
the Breast	Pectus, <i>n.</i> 3.	Petto, <i>m.</i>
the Bosom	Sinus, <i>m.</i> 4.	Seno, <i>m.</i>
a Breast	Mamma, <i>f.</i> 1.	Mamella, <i>f.</i> Zizza, <i>f.</i>

<i>French,</i>	<i>Spanish,</i>	<i>Portugues.</i>
<i>cheveu, m.</i>	<i>Pelo, m.</i>	<i>Cabello, m.</i>
<i>jeune fille, f.</i>	<i>Niña del Ojo, f.</i>	<i>Menina do Olho, f.</i>
<i>fenêtrées, f. pl.</i>	<i>Ventanas de las Narizes, f. pl.</i>	<i>Ventas do Naris, f. pl.</i>
<i>levre, f.</i>	<i>Labio, m.</i>	<i>Béyço, m.</i>
<i>jouë, f.</i>	<i>Carrillo, m.</i> <i>Mexilla, f.</i>	<i>Queyxada, f.</i>
<i>langue, f.</i>	<i>Lengua, f.</i>	<i>Lingua, f.</i>
<i>palais, m.</i>	<i>Paladar, m.</i>	<i>Páadar, m.</i>
<i>gorge, f.</i>	<i>Garganta, f.</i>	<i>Garganta, f.</i>
<i>col, Cou, m.</i>	<i>Pescueço, Cuello, m.</i>	<i>Pescoço, m.</i>
<i>l'osier du Cou, m.</i>	<i>Cerviz, m.</i>	<i>Nuca, f.</i>
<i>collier, m.</i>	<i>Tragadero, m.</i>	<i>Golla, f.</i>
<i>poitrine, f.</i>	<i>Pecho, m.</i>	<i>Péito, m.</i>
<i>sein, m.</i>	<i>Seno, Pecho, m.</i>	<i>Ceyo, m.</i>
<i>mamelle, f.</i>	<i>Teta, f.</i>	<i>Tetta, f.</i>
<i>stomac, m.</i>	<i>Pecho, m.</i>	

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
the Nipple	Papilla, <i>f.</i> 1.	Capezzolo, <i>m.</i> Papilla, <i>f.</i>
the Back	Dorsum, <i>n.</i> 2.	Dorso, <i>m.</i>
a Shoulder	Humerus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Spalla, <i>f.</i> Omero, <i>m.</i>
the Side	Latus, <i>n.</i> 3.	Lato, <i>m.</i>
<i>Under the Breast are</i>		
the Belly	Venter, <i>m.</i> 3.	Ventre, <i>m.</i>
the Navel	Umbilicus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Ombelico, <i>m.</i>
the Lower Belly	Abdomen, <i>n.</i> 3.	Pancia, <i>f.</i>
the Groin	Inguen, <i>n.</i> 3.	Inguine, <i>f.</i>
a Loin	Lumbus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Lombo, <i>m.</i>
the Breech	Podex, <i>m.</i> 3. Culus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Culo, <i>m.</i>
the Buttocks	Nates, <i>f.</i> 3. <i>pl.</i>	Natiche, <i>f. pl.</i>
the Privy Parts	Pudenda, <i>n.</i> 2. <i>pl.</i>	Vergogne, <i>f.</i> Le Parti vergogne, <i>f. pl.</i>
<i>Of Limbs there are</i>		
the Arm	Bracchium, <i>n.</i> 2.	Braccio, <i>m.</i>
the Elbow	Cubitus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Cúbito, <i>m.</i>
the Hand	Manus, <i>f.</i> 4.	Mano, <i>f.</i>
the Fist	Pugnus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Pugno, <i>m.</i>

<i>French,</i>	<i>Spanish,</i>	<i>Portugues.</i>
sein, Bout de la Mammelle, <i>m.</i>	Peçon de la Teta, <i>m.</i>	Bico do Péyto, <i>m.</i>
es, <i>m.</i>	Espaldas, <i>f. pl.</i>	Espinhaço, <i>m.</i>
paule, <i>f.</i>	Hombro, <i>m.</i>	Hombro, <i>m.</i>
lé, <i>m.</i>	Lado, Costado, <i>m.</i>	Lado, <i>m.</i>
entre, <i>m.</i>	Ventre, <i>m.</i>	Ventre, <i>m.</i>
ombil, <i>m.</i>	Ombligo, <i>m.</i>	Embigo, <i>m.</i>
es Ventre, <i>m.</i>	Barriga, <i>f.</i>	Barriga, <i>f.</i>
ance, <i>f.</i>		
ne, <i>m.</i>	Yngle, <i>m.</i>	Vrilha, <i>f.</i>
ons, <i>m. pl.</i>	Lomo, <i>m.</i>	Lombo, <i>m.</i>
l, Derriere, <i>m.</i>	Culo, <i>m.</i>	Cú, <i>m.</i>
ies, <i>f. pl.</i>	Nalgas, <i>f. pl.</i>	Nalgas, <i>f. pl.</i>
ies honteuses, <i>pl.</i>	Partes vergonzos- fas, <i>f. pl.</i>	As Vergonhas, <i>f.</i> <i>pl.</i>
is, <i>m.</i>	Braço, <i>m.</i>	Braço, <i>m.</i>
de, <i>m.</i>	Codo, <i>m.</i>	Cotovelo, <i>m.</i>
o, <i>f.</i>	Mano, <i>f.</i>	Mam, <i>f.</i>
ng, <i>m.</i>	Puño, <i>m.</i>	Punho, <i>m.</i>

<i>English;</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
<i>the Palm of the Hand</i>	Palma, <i>f.</i> 1.	Palma, <i>f.</i>
<i>the Thumb</i>	Pollex, <i>m.</i> 3.	Póllice, <i>m.</i>
<i>a Finger</i>	Digitus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Dito, <i>m.</i>
<i>a Nail</i>	Unguis, <i>m.</i> 3.	Ugna, <i>f.</i>
<i>Below</i>		
<i>the Hip</i>	Coxa, <i>f.</i> 1.	Anca, <i>f.</i>
<i>are</i>		
<i>the Thigh</i>	Femur, <i>n.</i> 3.	Cofcia, <i>f.</i>
<i>the Knee</i>	Genu, <i>n.</i>	Ginocchio,
<i>the Ham</i>	Poples, <i>m.</i> 3.	Garreto, <i>m.</i> Garreta, <i>f.</i>
<i>the Calf of the Leg</i>	Sura, <i>f.</i> 1.	Pólpa della ba, <i>f.</i>
<i>the Leg</i>	Crus, <i>n.</i> 3.	Gamba, <i>f.</i>
<i>the Ankle</i>	Talus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Tallone, <i>m.</i>
<i>the Heel</i>	Calx, <i>m.</i> 3.	Calcagno, <i>f.</i>
<i>the Foot</i>	Pes, <i>m.</i> 3.	Piede, <i>m.</i>
<i>the Sole of the Foot</i>	Planta, <i>f.</i> 1.	Pianta, <i>f.</i>
<i>a Toe</i>	Digitus pedis	Dito del pie
<i>In which Parts are</i>		
<i>Flesh</i>	Caro, <i>f.</i> 3.	Carne, <i>f.</i>

<i>French,</i>	<i>Spanish,</i>	<i>Portugues.</i>
ume, <i>f.</i>	Palma, <i>f.</i>	Palma, <i>f.</i>
uce, <i>m.</i>	Pulgar, <i>m.</i>	Polegar, <i>m.</i>
oigt, <i>m.</i>	Dedo, <i>m.</i>	Dedo, <i>m.</i>
ngle, <i>m.</i>	Uña, <i>f.</i>	Unha, <i>f.</i>
lanche, <i>f.</i>	Anca, <i>f.</i>	Anca, Coxa, <i>f.</i>
uisse, <i>f.</i>	Muslo, <i>m.</i>	Coxa da perna, <i>f.</i>
enouil, <i>m.</i>	Rodilla, <i>f.</i>	Joelho, <i>m.</i>
irret, <i>m.</i>	Corba de la pier- na, <i>f.</i>	Curva da perna, <i>f.</i>
ras de la Jambe, <i>m.</i>	Pantorilla, <i>f.</i>	Panturilha, <i>f.</i>
ambe, <i>f.</i>	Pierna, <i>f.</i>	Perna, <i>f.</i>
neville du Pied, <i>f.</i>	Tovillo, <i>m.</i>	Artelho, <i>m.</i>
elon, <i>m.</i>	Calcañar, <i>m.</i>	Calcanhar, <i>m.</i>
ed, <i>m.</i>	Pié, <i>m.</i>	Pée, <i>m.</i>
ante, <i>f.</i>	Planta, <i>f.</i>	Planta, <i>f.</i>
teil, Doigt du Pied, <i>m.</i>	Dedo del Pié, <i>m.</i>	Dedo do Pée, <i>m.</i>
nair, <i>f.</i>	Carne, <i>f.</i>	Carne, <i>f.</i>

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
a Muscle	Musculus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Músculo, <i>m.</i>
a Vein	Vena, <i>f.</i> 1.	Vena, <i>f.</i>
a Artery	Arteria, <i>f.</i> 1.	Arteria, <i>f.</i>
a Humour	Humor, <i>m.</i> 3.	Umore, <i>m.</i>
a Nerve	Nervus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Nervo, <i>m.</i>
Fat	Adeps, <i>d.</i> 3.	Graſſo, <i>m.</i>
a Bone	Os, Ossis, <i>n.</i> 3.	Oſſo, <i>m.</i>
<i>In which is</i>		
Marrow	Medulla, <i>f.</i> 1.	Midollo, <i>f.</i>
a Membrane <i>or</i>	Membrana, <i>f.</i> 1.	Membrana,
<i>thin Skin</i>		
<i>between the Bones</i>		

<i>French,</i>	<i>Spanish,</i>	<i>Portugues.</i>
scle, <i>m.</i>	Músculo, Morecillo, <i>m.</i>	Músculo, <i>m.</i>
ne, <i>f.</i>	Vena, <i>f.</i>	Véa, <i>f.</i>
ère, <i>f.</i>	Arteria, <i>f.</i>	Arteria, <i>f.</i>
neur, <i>f.</i>	Humor, <i>m.</i>	Humor, <i>m.</i>
fi, <i>m.</i>	Nervio, Niervo, <i>m.</i>	Nervo, <i>m.</i>
isse, <i>f.</i>	Gordura, <i>f.</i>	Gordura, <i>f.</i>
ni, <i>m.</i>	Hueso, <i>m.</i>	Oso, <i>m.</i>
elle, <i>f.</i>	Meollo, <i>m.</i>	Miolo, <i>m.</i>
brane, <i>f.</i>	Membrana, <i>f.</i>	Membrana, <i>f.</i>

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
<i>the Palm of the Hand</i>	Palma, <i>f.</i> 1.	Palma, <i>f.</i>
<i>the Thumb</i>	Pollex, <i>m.</i> 3.	Póllice, <i>m.</i>
<i>a Finger</i>	Digitus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Dito, <i>m.</i>
<i>a Nail</i>	Unguis, <i>m.</i> 3.	Ugna, <i>f.</i>
<i>Below</i>		
<i>the Hip</i>	Coxa, <i>f.</i> 1.	Anca, <i>f.</i>
<i>are</i>		
<i>the Thigh</i>	Femur, <i>n.</i> 3.	Coscia, <i>f.</i>
<i>the Knee</i>	Genu, <i>n.</i>	Ginocchio,
<i>the Ham</i>	Poples, <i>m.</i> 3.	Garreto, <i>m.</i> Garreta, <i>f.</i>
<i>the Calf of the Leg</i>	Sura, <i>f.</i> 1.	Folpa della ba, <i>f.</i>
<i>the Leg</i>	Crus, <i>n.</i> 3.	Gamba, <i>f.</i>
<i>the Ankle</i>	Talus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Tallone, <i>m.</i>
<i>the Heel</i>	Calx, <i>m.</i> 3.	Calcagno, <i>m.</i>
<i>the Foot</i>	Pes, <i>m.</i> 3.	Piede, <i>m.</i>
<i>the Sole of the Foot</i>	Planta, <i>f.</i> 1.	Pianta, <i>f.</i>
<i>a Toe</i>	Digitus pedis	Dito del pie
<i>In which Parts are</i>		
<i>Flesh</i>	Caro, <i>f.</i> 3.	Carne, <i>f.</i>

<i>French,</i>	<i>Spanish,</i>	<i>Portugues.</i>
<i>Coude, f.</i>	<i>Palma, f.</i>	<i>Palma, f.</i>
<i>Doigt, m.</i>	<i>Pulgar, m.</i>	<i>Polegar, m.</i>
<i>Doigt, m.</i>	<i>Dedo, m.</i>	<i>Dedo, m.</i>
<i>Ongle, m.</i>	<i>Uña, f.</i>	<i>Unha, f.</i>
<i>hanche, f.</i>	<i>Anca, f.</i>	<i>Anca, Coxa, f.</i>
<i>Cuisse, f.</i>	<i>Muslo, m.</i>	<i>Coxa da perna, f.</i>
<i>Genouil, m.</i>	<i>Rodilla, f.</i>	<i>Joelho, m.</i>
<i>Arret, m.</i>	<i>Corba de la pier- na, f.</i>	<i>Curva da perna, f.</i>
<i>Bas de la Jambe, m.</i>	<i>Pantorilla, f.</i>	<i>Panturilha, f.</i>
<i>Jambe, f.</i>	<i>Pierna, f.</i>	<i>Perna, f.</i>
<i>Neuille du Pied, f.</i>	<i>Tovillo, m.</i>	<i>Artelho, m.</i>
<i>Alon, m.</i>	<i>Calcañar, m.</i>	<i>Calcanhar, m.</i>
<i>Pied, m.</i>	<i>Pié, m.</i>	<i>Pée, m.</i>
<i>Plante, f.</i>	<i>Planta, f.</i>	<i>Planta, f.</i>
<i>Doigt du Pied, m.</i>	<i>Dedo del Pié, m.</i>	<i>Dedo do Pée, m.</i>
<i>Chair, f.</i>	<i>Carne, f.</i>	<i>Carne, f.</i>

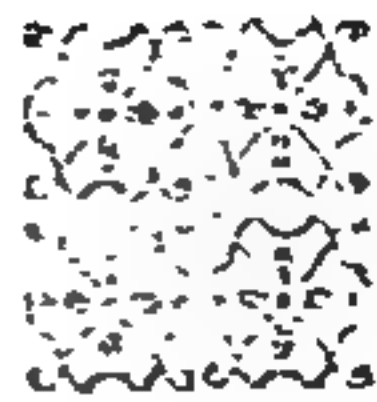
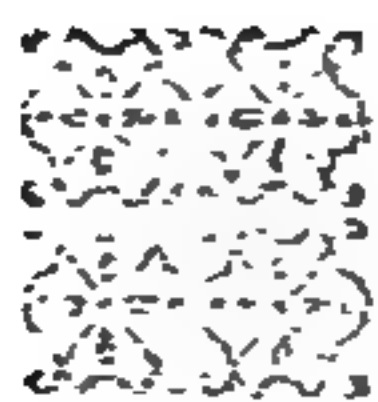
<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
a Muscle	Musculus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Músculo, <i>m.</i>
a Vein	Vena, <i>f.</i> 1.	Vena, <i>f.</i>
a Artery	Arteria, <i>f.</i> 1.	Arteria, <i>f.</i>
a Humour	Humor, <i>m.</i> 3.	Umore, <i>m.</i>
a Nerve	Nervus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Nervo, <i>m.</i>
Fat	Adeps, <i>d.</i> 3.	Graſſo, <i>m.</i>
a Bone	Os, Ossis, <i>n.</i> 3.	Oſſo, <i>m.</i>
<i>In which is</i>		
Marrow	Medulla, <i>f.</i> 1.	Midollo, <i>f.</i>
a Membrane or thin Skin	Membrana, <i>f.</i> 1.	Membrana,
<i>between the Bones there is</i>		
a Gristle	Cartilago, <i>f.</i> 3.	Cartilágine,
<i>In the Head is</i>		
the Brain	Cerebrum, <i>n.</i> 2.	Cervello, <i>m.</i>
<i>In the Body are</i>		
the Bowels	Viscera, <i>n.</i> 3. <i>pl.</i>	Viscere, <i>f.</i>
the Heart	Cor, <i>n.</i> 3.	Core, <i>m.</i>
the Lungs	Pulmones, <i>m.</i> 3. <i>pl.</i>	Polmoni, <i>m.</i>

<i>French,</i>	<i>Spanish,</i>	<i>Portugues,</i>
Muscle, <i>m.</i>	Músculo, Morecillo, <i>m.</i>	Músculo, <i>m.</i>
Veine, <i>f.</i>	Vena, <i>f.</i>	Véa, <i>f.</i>
Artère, <i>f.</i>	Arteria, <i>f.</i>	Arteria, <i>f.</i>
Humeur, <i>f.</i>	Humor, <i>m.</i>	Humor, <i>m.</i>
Nerv, <i>m.</i>	Nervio, Niervo, <i>m.</i>	Nervo, <i>m.</i>
Grasse, <i>f.</i>	Gordura, <i>f.</i>	Gordura, <i>f.</i>
Os, <i>m.</i>	Hueso, <i>m.</i>	Ossô, <i>m.</i>
Cervele, <i>f.</i>	Meollo, <i>m.</i>	Miolo, <i>m.</i>
Membrane, <i>f.</i>	Membrana, <i>f.</i>	Membrana, <i>f.</i>
Cartilage, <i>m.</i>	Ternilla, <i>f.</i>	Cartilagem, <i>f.</i>
Cervele, <i>f.</i>	Sesos, <i>m. pl.</i>	Cérebro, <i>m.</i>
Entraïles, <i>f. pl.</i>	Entrañas, <i>f. pl.</i>	Entranhas, <i>f. pl.</i>
Cœur, <i>m.</i>	Coração, <i>m.</i>	Coraçam, <i>m.</i>
Pulmons, <i>m. pl.</i>	Pulmones, Bofes, <i>m. pl.</i>	Boffes, <i>m. pl.</i>

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
<i>the Lungs give</i>		
Breath	Halitus, Spiritus, <i>m. 4.</i>	Lena, <i>f.</i> Fiato, Spirito, <i>m.</i>
<i>the Stomach</i>	Stomachus, <i>m. 2.</i>	Stómaco, <i>m.</i>
<i>the Guts or Inte- stines</i>	Intestina, <i>n. 2. pl.</i>	Budella, <i>f. pl.</i> Intestina, <i>f. pl.</i>
<i>the Cawl</i>	Omentum, <i>n. 2.</i>	Omento, <i>m.</i>
<i>the Liver</i>	Jecur, <i>n. 3.</i>	Fégato, <i>m.</i>
<i>the Spleen or Milt</i>	Splen, <i>m. 3.</i>	Milza, <i>f.</i>
<i>the Kidney</i>	Ren, <i>m. 3.</i>	Reno, <i>m.</i>
<i>the Bladder</i>	Vesica, <i>f. 1.</i>	Vescica, <i>f.</i>
<i>Bones are</i>		
<i>the Scull</i>	Cranium, <i>n. 2.</i>	Cranio, <i>Tesch</i>
<i>the Cheek-Bone or Jaw-Bone</i>	Maxilla, <i>f. 1.</i>	Mascella, <i>f.</i>
<i>a Tooth</i>	Dens, <i>m. 3.</i>	Dente, <i>m.</i>
<i>the Back Bones</i>	Vertebrae, <i>f. 1. pl.</i>	Vertebre, <i>f.</i>
<i>the Ribbs</i>	Costae, <i>f. 1. pl.</i>	Coste, <i>f. pl.</i>
<i>the Shoulder Blade</i>	Scapula, <i>f. 1.</i>	Spalla, <i>f.</i>
<i>the Shin Bone</i>	Tibia, <i>f. 1.</i>	Cánnolo de Gamba, <i>f.</i>
<i>Humours are</i>		
Blood	Sanguis, <i>m. 3.</i>	Sangue, <i>m.</i>

<i>French,</i>	<i>Spanish,</i>	<i>Portugues.</i>
<i>neine, f. Soufle,</i>	<i>Aliento, m.</i>	<i>Reípiraçam, f.</i> <i>Alento, m.</i>
<i>mac, m.</i>	<i>Estómagó, m.</i>	<i>Estómagó, m.</i>
<i>ins, f. pl.</i> <i>eaux, m. pl.</i>	<i>Tripas, f. pl.</i>	<i>Tripas, f. pl.</i>
<i>ie, Coiffe, f.</i>	<i>Redaño, m.</i>	<i>Redanho, m.</i>
<i>, m.</i>	<i>Higado, m.</i>	<i>Fígado, m.</i>
<i>, f.</i>	<i>Baço, m.</i>	<i>Baço, m.</i>
<i>mon, Rein, m.</i>	<i>Riñon, m.</i>	<i>Rim, m.</i>
<i>ie, f.</i>	<i>Bexiga, f.</i>	<i>Bexiga, f.</i>
<i>ie, m.</i>	<i>Casco, Cranco, m.</i>	<i>Casco, m. Cavéira, f.</i>
<i>noire, f.</i>	<i>Quijada, f.</i>	<i>Queyxada, f.</i>
<i>, f.</i>	<i>Diente, m.</i>	<i>Dente, m.</i>
<i>ebres, f. pl.</i>	<i>Espinaço, m.</i>	<i>Espinhaço, m.</i>
<i>s, f. pl.</i>	<i>Costillas, f. pl.</i>	<i>Costellas, f. pl.</i>
<i>on, m.</i> <i>le, f.</i>	<i>Espaldilla, f.</i>	<i>Espadóa, f.</i>
<i>de la jambe, m.</i>	<i>Canilla, f.</i>	<i>Canella, f.</i>
<i>, m.</i>	<i>Sangre, m.</i>	<i>Sangue, m.</i> <i>Phlegm</i>

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
Phlegm	Phlegma, <i>n.</i> 3.	Flemma, <i>f.</i>
Choler	Bilis, <i>f.</i> 3.	Bile, Còllera,
Melancholy	Melancholia, <i>f.</i> 1.	Malinconia, <i>f.</i>
Gall	Fel, <i>n.</i> 3.	Fiele, <i>m.</i>
Milk	Lac, <i>n.</i> 3.	Latte, <i>m.</i>
<i>Excrements are</i>		
Snot	Mucus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Móccolo, <i>m.</i>
Spittle	Saliva, <i>f.</i> 1.	Saliva, Bava,
Sweat	Sudor, <i>m.</i> 3.	Sudore, <i>m.</i>
a Tear	Lachryma, <i>f.</i> 1.	Lágrima, <i>f.</i>
Piss or Urin	Urina, <i>f.</i> 1.	Orina, <i>f.</i>
Excrements	Excrementa, <i>n.</i> 2. <i>pl.</i>	Escrementi,
Dung or Fird	Stercus, <i>n.</i> 3.	Sterco, <i>m.</i> Merda, <i>f.</i>



<i>French,</i>	<i>Spanish,</i>	<i>Portugues.</i>
<i>égme, m.</i>	<i>Flema, f.</i>	<i>Flema, f.</i>
<i>, f.</i>	<i>Chólera, f.</i>	<i>Cóllera, f.</i>
<i>lancolie, f.</i>	<i>Melancolia, f.</i>	<i>Malenconia, f.</i>
<i>, m.</i>	<i>Hiel, f.</i>	<i>Fel, m.</i>
<i>, m.</i>	<i>Leche, m.</i>	<i>Léite, m.</i>
<i>re, f.</i>	<i>Moco, m.</i>	<i>Moco, m.</i>
<i>re, f.</i>	<i>Saliva, f.</i>	<i>Saliva, f.</i>
<i>ur, f.</i>	<i>Sudor, m.</i>	<i>Suor, m.</i>
<i>me, f.</i>	<i>Lágrima, f.</i>	<i>Lagrima, f.</i>
<i>ne, f.</i>	<i>Orina, f.</i>	<i>Ourina, f.</i>
<i>ements, m. pl.</i>	<i>Escrementos, m. pl.</i>	<i>Escrementos, m. pl.</i>
<i>re, Fiente,</i>	<i>Estiercol, m.</i>	<i>Esterco, m.</i>
<i>de, f.</i>	<i>Mierda, f.</i>	<i>Merda, f.</i>





C H A P. XIV.

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
T HE Body is subject to		
a Wound	Vulnus, <i>n.</i> 3.	Piaga, Fer.
a Scar	Cicatrix, <i>f.</i> 3.	Cicatrice, <i>f.</i>
a Sore or Bile	Ulcus, <i>n.</i> 3.	Ulcerà, <i>Pi.</i>
a Disease, Distem- per, or Sicknefs	Morbus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Morbo, <i>m.</i> Malattia, <i>f.</i>
Death	Mors, <i>f.</i> 3.	Morte, <i>f.</i>
a Blow or Stroke	Ictus, <i>m.</i> 4.	Colpo, <i>m.</i> Percoffa, <i>f.</i>
causeth		
Smart or Pain	Dolor, <i>m.</i> 3.	Dolore, <i>m.</i>
Names of Diseases		
an Ague	Febris tertiana	Terzana, <i>f.</i>
a Quartan Ague	Quartana, <i>f.</i> 1.	Quartana, <i>f.</i>
a Belch	Ructus, <i>m.</i> 4.	Rutto, <i>m.</i>
a Bunch or Hump- Back	Gibbus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Gobba, <i>f.</i>
the Consumption or Ptifick	Tabes, Phthisis, <i>f.</i> 3.	Confonzio- fichezza



ILMENTS and DISEASES.

French,	Spanish,	Portugues.
Wound, Playe, <i>f.</i>	Llaga, Herida, <i>f.</i>	Ferida, <i>f.</i>
Scar, <i>f.</i>	Cicatriz, <i>f.</i>	Cecatriz, <i>f.</i>
Ulcer, <i>f.</i>	Ulcero, <i>m.</i>	Chaga, <i>f.</i>
Disease, <i>f.</i>	Enfermedad, <i>f.</i>	Doenza, <i>f.</i>
Death, <i>f.</i>	Muerte, <i>f.</i>	Morte, <i>f.</i>
Stroke, <i>m.</i>	Golpe, <i>m.</i>	Açóute, <i>m.</i>
Pain, <i>f.</i>	Dolor, <i>m.</i>	Dor, <i>m.</i>
Intermittent, <i>f.</i>	Terciana, <i>f.</i>	Terçam, <i>f.</i>
Quartan, <i>f.</i>	Quartana, <i>f.</i>	Quartam, <i>f.</i>
Shivering, <i>m.</i>	Regueldo, <i>m.</i>	Arroto, <i>m.</i>
Spasmodic, <i>f.</i>	Corcoba, <i>f.</i>	Corcova, <i>f.</i>
Consumption, <i>f.</i>	Tísica, <i>f.</i>	Tizica, <i>f.</i>

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
<i>a Cough</i>	Tussis, <i>f.</i> 3.	Tossa, <i>f.</i>
<i>the Cholic</i>	Cholicus dolor	Dolore cólico, <i>Q</i> lica, <i>f.</i>
<i>the Cramp</i>	Spasmus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Contrattura, <i>f.</i>
<i>the Dropsy</i>	Hydrops, <i>m.</i> 3.	Idropisia, <i>f.</i>
<i>a Cold</i>	Gravedo, <i>f.</i> 3. Rheuma, <i>n.</i> 3.	Corizza, <i>Gr</i> dine, <i>f.</i>
<i>the King's Evil</i>	Struma, <i>f.</i> 1.	Scrofole, <i>f. pl.</i>
<i>a Fever</i>	Febris, <i>f.</i> 3.	Febbre, <i>f.</i>
<i>the Frenesy</i>	Phrenesis, <i>f.</i> 3.	Frenesia, <i>f.</i>
<i>the Falling Sickness</i>	Epilepsia, <i>f.</i> 1. Morbus Caducus	Mal caduco,
<i>a Fit</i>	Accessus, <i>m.</i> 4.	Accesso, <i>m.</i>
<i>the French Pox</i>	Morbus Gallicus	Mal venereo, Mal francese
<i>the Gout</i>	Podagra, <i>f.</i> 1.	Podagra, <i>Go</i>
<i>a Hoarseness</i>	Rauco, <i>f.</i> 3.	Raucédine, <i>f.</i>
<i>the Hiccup</i>	Singultus, <i>m.</i> 4.	Singhiozzo, <i>f.</i>
<i>the Itch</i>	Scabies, <i>f.</i> 5.	Rogna, Scabi
<i>an Imposthume</i>	Vomica, <i>f.</i> 1. Apostema, <i>n.</i> 3.	Apostema, <i>f.</i>
<i>the Lethargy</i>	Veternus, <i>m.</i> 2. Lethargia, <i>f.</i> 1.	Letargia, <i>f.</i>

<i>French,</i>	<i>Spanish,</i>	<i>Portugues.</i>
<i>oux, f.</i>	<i>Toz, f.</i>	<i>Tosse, f.</i>
<i>alique, f.</i>	<i>Chólica, Mal de Hijada, f.</i>	<i>Chólica, f.</i>
<i>ampe, f.</i>	<i>Calambre, f.</i>	<i>Caymbra, f.</i>
<i>dropisie, f.</i>	<i>Hidropesía, f.</i>	<i>Hydropezia, f.</i>
<i>reume, m.</i>	<i>Romadizo, Catar- ro, Refriado, m.</i>	<i>Catarro, Resfria- do, m.</i>
<i>rouelles, f. pl.</i>	<i>Lamparones, m. pl. Landrezillas, f. pl.</i>	<i>Alporcas, f. pl.</i>
<i>vre, f.</i>	<i>Calentura, f.</i>	<i>Febre, f.</i>
<i>renesie, f.</i>	<i>Frenesi, f.</i>	<i>Frenezía, f.</i>
<i>caduc, Haut- mal</i>	<i>Gota coral, Epi- lepsia, f.</i>	<i>Gota coral, f.</i>
<i>es, m.</i>	<i>Accesso, m.</i>	<i>Accesso, m.</i>
<i>ole, f.</i>	<i>Bubas, f. pl.</i>	<i>Bóubas, f. pl.</i>
<i>de Naples, m.</i>	<i>Mal frances, m.</i>	
<i>nte, f.</i>	<i>Gota, Podagra, f.</i>	<i>Gota, f.</i>
<i>quément, m.</i>	<i>Catarro, m. Ronquera, f.</i>	<i>Ronquéyra, f.</i>
<i>ut, m.</i>	<i>Hipo, m.</i>	<i>Saluço, m.</i>
<i>le, f.</i>	<i>Sarna, f.</i>	<i>Sarna, f.</i>
<i>stune, m.</i>	<i>Postema, f.</i>	<i>Postema, f.</i>
<i>ergie, f.</i>	<i>Letargia, Modor- ra, f.</i>	<i>Letargo, m. Modorra, f.</i>

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
<i>a Loosness</i>	Profluvium alvi, Diarrhæa	Cacarella, C. ruóla, f.
<i>Madness</i>	Infania, Mania, f. 1.	Infania, Mania Pazzia, f.
<i>the Meazles</i>	Morbilli, m. pl. 2.	Rosellia, f.
<i>the Plague</i>	Pestis, f. 3.	Peste, Contag. f.
<i>the Palsy</i>	Paralysis, f. 3.	Paralisiá, f.
<i>the Pleuresy</i>	Pleuritis, f. 3.	Punta, f.
<i>a Pimple</i>	Pustula, f. 1.	Pústula, f. Bottone, m.
<i>a Rupture</i>	Ramex, m. 3. Hernia, f. 1.	Rottura, Er.
<i>the Scurvy</i>	Scorbutus, m. 2.	Scorbuto, m.
<i>the Stone</i>	Calculus, m. 2.	Pietra, f.
<i>the Small-Pox</i>	Variolæ, f. 1. pl.	Vaiuóli, m. pl.
<i>an Asthma, or Short- ness of Breath</i>	Asthma, n. 3.	Afma, f.
<i>a Wart</i>	Verruca, f. 1.	Porro, m. Ve.
<i>the Physician</i>	Medicus, m. 2.	Médico, m.
<i>giveth</i>		
<i>Physic</i>	Medicina, f. 1.	Medicina f.
<i>or Apothecary</i>	Pharmacopæus, m. 2.	Speciale, m.

<i>French,</i>	<i>Spanish,</i>	<i>Portugues.</i>
Foie, Flux ou ors de ventre,	Camaras, <i>f. pl.</i> Fluxo de Vientre, <i>m.</i>	Camaras, <i>f. pl.</i> Curfos, <i>m. pl.</i>
e, Manie, <i>f.</i>	Locura, Mania, <i>f.</i>	Doudice, <i>m.</i>
geolle, <i>f.</i>	Sarampion, <i>m.</i>	Sarampo, <i>m.</i>
e, Contagion,	Peste, Contagion, <i>f.</i>	Peste, Contagiam, <i>f.</i>
alyfie, <i>f.</i>	Perlesia, <i>f.</i>	Parlezia, <i>f.</i>
refie, <i>f.</i>	Ploresia, <i>f.</i>	Pleuris, <i>f.</i>
ule, <i>f.</i>	Grano, Boton, <i>m.</i>	Bustella, <i>f.</i>
on, <i>m.</i>		
ente, Hergne,	Potra, Hernia, <i>f.</i>	Potra, <i>f.</i>
out, <i>m.</i>	Escorbute, <i>m.</i>	Scorbutu, <i>m.</i>
re, <i>f.</i>	Piedra, <i>f.</i>	Pedra, <i>f.</i>
ne Verole, <i>f.</i>	Viruelas, <i>f. pl.</i>	Bexigas, <i>f. pl.</i>
me, <i>m.</i> Difficul- de respirer, <i>f.</i>	Asma, <i>f.</i>	Asma, <i>f.</i>
ruë, <i>f.</i>	Verruga, <i>f.</i>	Verruga, <i>f.</i>
ecin, <i>m.</i>	Médico, Doctor, <i>m.</i>	Médico, <i>m.</i>
ecine, <i>f.</i>	Medicina, <i>f.</i>	Mezinha, <i>f.</i>
thicaire, <i>m.</i>	Boticario, <i>m.</i>	Boticario, <i>m.</i>

<i>English,</i> <i>setteth</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
<i>a</i> Medicine	Medicamentum, <i>n. 2.</i>	Medicamento
<i>a</i> Remedy	Remedium, <i>n. 2.</i>	Rimedio, <i>m.</i>
Poison	Venenum, <i>n. 2.</i>	Veleno, <i>m.</i>
<i>an</i> Ointment	Unguentum, <i>n. 2.</i>	Unguento, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Plaister	Emplastrum, <i>n. 2.</i>	Impiaastro, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Surgeon <i>administers</i>	Chirurgus, <i>m. 2.</i>	Cirugiano, <i>m.</i> Cerufico, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Blood-Letting <i>to restore</i>	Phlebotomia, <i>f. 1.</i>	Salaffo, <i>m.</i>
Health, <i>and</i>	Sanitas, Salus, <i>f. 3.</i>	Salute, Sanità
Strength	Robur, <i>n. 3.</i>	Forza, <i>f.</i>



<i>French,</i>	<i>Spanish,</i>	<i>Portugues.</i>
Medicament, <i>m.</i>	Medicamento, <i>m.</i>	Medicamento, <i>m.</i>
Remede, <i>m.</i>	Remedio, <i>m.</i>	Remedio, <i>m.</i>
Venin, <i>m.</i>	Veneno, <i>m.</i> Ponçoña, <i>f.</i>	Veneno, <i>m.</i> Peçonha, <i>f.</i>
Unguent, <i>m.</i>	Unguento, <i>m.</i>	Unguento, <i>m.</i>
Plâtre, <i>m.</i>	Parche, Emplastro, <i>m.</i>	Empraсто, <i>m.</i>
Cirurgien, <i>m.</i>	Cirujano, <i>m.</i>	Cirugiam, <i>m.</i>
Sangrée, <i>f.</i>	Sangría, <i>f.</i>	Sangria, <i>f.</i>
Salut, <i>m.</i>	Salud, <i>f.</i>	Saude, <i>f.</i>
Fuerza, <i>f.</i>	Fuerza, <i>f.</i>	Força, <i>f.</i>





C H A P. XV. 0

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
A <i>Man hath</i>		
a Mind	Mens, f. 3.	Mente, f.
an Idea	Idea, f. 1.	Idea, f.
Memory	Memoria, f. 1.	Memoria, f.
an Understanding or Wit	Intellectus, m. 4. Ingenium, n. 2.	Intelletto, m. Ingegno, m.
Reason	Ratio, f. 3.	Ragione, f.
Judgment	Judicium, n. 2.	Giudicio, m.
a Will	Voluntas, f. 3.	Voglia, Vol.
a Fantasy	Phantasia, f. 1.	Fantasia, f.
an Opinion	Opinio, f. 3.	Oppinione, f.
Knowledge	Scientia, f. 1.	Scienza, f.
Prudence	Prudentia, f. 1.	Prudenza, f.
Wisdom	Sapientia, f. 1.	Sapienza, f.
an Error	Error, m. 3.	Errore, m.
Foolishness	Stultitia, f. 1.	Pazzia, Sci.
a Resolution	Resolutio, f. 3.	Risoluzione, f.
a Virtue	Virtus, f. 3.	Virtute, f.

MIND and its AFFECTIONS.

<i>French,</i>	<i>Spanish,</i>	<i>Portugues,</i>
esprit, <i>m.</i>	Mente, <i>f.</i>	Mente, <i>f.</i>
Idée, <i>f.</i>	Ydéa, <i>f.</i>	Ydéa, <i>f.</i>
Mémoire, <i>f.</i>	Memoria, <i>f.</i>	Memoria, <i>f.</i>
Entendement, Raison, <i>m.</i>	Entendimiento, Yngenio, <i>m.</i>	Entendimento, Engenho, <i>m.</i>
Raison, <i>f.</i>	Razon, <i>f.</i>	Razam, <i>f.</i>
Jugement, <i>m.</i>	Juyzio, <i>m.</i>	Juizo, <i>m.</i>
Volonté, Envie, <i>f.</i>	Voluntad, <i>f.</i>	Vontade, <i>f.</i>
Fantaisie, <i>f.</i>	Fantasia, <i>f.</i>	Fantasia, <i>f.</i>
Opinion, <i>f.</i>	Opinion, <i>f.</i>	Opiniam, <i>f.</i>
Science, <i>f.</i>	Ciencia, <i>f.</i>	Siencia, <i>f.</i>
Prudence, <i>f.</i>	Prudencia, <i>f.</i>	Prudencia, <i>f.</i>
Sagesse, <i>f.</i>	Sabiduria, <i>f.</i>	Sabedoria, <i>f.</i>
Erreur, <i>f.</i>	Error, Yerro, <i>m.</i>	Erro, <i>m.</i>
É. Sottise, <i>f.</i>	Locura, <i>f.</i>	Parvoice, <i>f.</i>
Résolution, <i>f.</i>	Resolucion, <i>f.</i>	Resoluçam, <i>f.</i>
Virtu, <i>f.</i>	Virtud, <i>f.</i>	Virtude, <i>f.</i>
	T	<i>Vertues</i>

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
<i>Vertues are</i>		
Patience	Patientia, <i>f.</i> 1.	Pazienza, <i>f.</i>
Constancy	Constantia, <i>f.</i> 1.	Costanza, <i>f.</i>
Charity	Charitas, <i>f.</i> 3.	Carità, <i>f.</i>
Liberality	Liberalitas, <i>f.</i> 3.	Liberalità, <i>f.</i>
Humility	Humilitas, <i>f.</i> 3.	Umiltà, <i>f.</i>
Civility	Civilitas, <i>f.</i> 3.	Civiltà, <i>Cor</i> <i>f.</i>
Honesty	Honestas, <i>f.</i> 3.	Onestà, <i>f.</i>
Industry	Industria, <i>f.</i> 1.	Industria, <i>f.</i>
Temperance <i>or</i> Moderation	Temperantia, <i>f.</i> 1. Moderatio, <i>f.</i> 3.	Temperanza Moderazione
Chastity	Castitas, <i>f.</i> 3.	Castità, <i>f.</i>
Modesty	Modestia, <i>f.</i> 1.	Modestia, <i>f.</i>
Mercy	Misericordia, <i>f.</i> 1.	Misericordi Pietà, <i>Cor</i> one
Friendship	Amicitia, <i>f.</i> 1.	Amicizia, <i>f.</i>
Thankfulness <i>or</i> Gratitude	Gratitudo, <i>f.</i> 3.	Gratitudine
Generosity	Generositas, <i>f.</i> 3.	Generosità, <i>f.</i>
<i>z</i> Vice	Vitium, <i>n.</i> 2.	Vizio, <i>m.</i>

<i>French,</i>	<i>Spanish,</i>	<i>Portugues.</i>
ence, <i>f.</i>	Paciencia, <i>f.</i>	Paciencia, <i>f.</i>
stance, Fer- meté, <i>f.</i>	Constancia, <i>f.</i>	Constancia, <i>f.</i>
rité, <i>f.</i>	Charidad, <i>f.</i>	Caridade, <i>f.</i>
ralité, <i>f.</i>	Liberalidad, <i>f.</i>	Liberalidade, <i>f.</i>
ilité, <i>f.</i>	Humilidade, <i>f.</i>	Humilidade, <i>f.</i>
ité, Courtoi- Politesse, <i>f.</i>	Cortesia, <i>f.</i>	Cortesia, <i>f.</i>
neteté, <i>f.</i>	Honestidad, <i>f.</i>	Honestidade, <i>f.</i>
trie, <i>f.</i>	Industria, <i>f.</i>	Industria, <i>f.</i>
erance, eration, <i>f.</i>	Templança, Moderacion, <i>f.</i>	Temperança, Moderação, <i>f.</i>
eté, <i>f.</i>	Castidad, <i>f.</i>	Castidade, <i>f.</i>
ellie, <i>f.</i>	Modestia, <i>f.</i>	Modestia, <i>f.</i>
Compassion,	Compassion, Pie- dad, <i>f.</i>	Compaixam, Misericórdia, <i>f.</i>
é, <i>f.</i>	Amistad, <i>f.</i>	Amizade, <i>f.</i>
tude, Recon- fiance, <i>f.</i>	Gratitud, <i>f.</i>	Gratidão, <i>f.</i>
rosité, <i>f.</i>	Generosidad, <i>f.</i>	Generosidade, <i>f.</i>
m,	Vicio, <i>m.</i>	Vicio, <i>m.</i>

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
<i>are</i>		
Covetousness or Avarice	Avaritia, <i>f.</i> 1.	Avarizia, <i>f.</i>
Pride	Superbia, <i>f.</i> 1.	Superbia, <i>f.</i> ganza, <i>f.</i>
Rudeness	Rusticitas, <i>f.</i> 3.	Rusticità, <i>f.</i> tà, <i>f.</i>
Deceit	Fraus, <i>f.</i> 3.	Froda, <i>f.</i> Inga <i>m.</i>
Craft	Astutia, <i>f.</i> 1.	Astuzia, <i>f.</i> Finer
Laziness	Pigritia, <i>f.</i> 1.	Pigrizia, <i>f.</i>
Malice	Malitia, <i>f.</i> 1.	Malizia, <i>f.</i>
Gluttony	Ingluvies, <i>f.</i> 5.	Ghiottornia, <i>f.</i>
Drunkenness	Ebrietas, <i>f.</i> 3.	Ubbriachezza,
Lewiness	Lascivia, <i>f.</i> 1.	Lascivia, <i>f.</i>
Impudence	Impudentia, <i>f.</i> 1.	Svergogna, <i>f.</i>
Cruelty	Crudelitas, <i>f.</i> 3.	Crudeltà, <i>f.</i>
Ingratitude	Ingratitudo, <i>f.</i> 3.	Ingratitudine
a Passion	Passio, <i>f.</i> 3.	Passione, <i>f.</i>
<i>of the Mind is</i>		
Love	Amor, <i>m.</i> 3.	Amore, <i>m.</i>

<i>French,</i>	<i>Spanish,</i>	<i>Portugues.</i>
ice, <i>f.</i>	Avaricia, <i>f.</i>	Cobiça, <i>f.</i>
né, Arrogance, vanité, <i>f.</i>	Soberbia, Vani- dad, Altivez, <i>f.</i>	Soberba, Altivez, Vaidade, <i>f.</i>
icite, Incivili- té, <i>f.</i>	Descortezia, <i>f.</i>	Descortezia, <i>f.</i>
perie, Fraus- se, <i>f.</i>	Engaño, Fraude, <i>m.</i>	Engano, <i>m.</i> Fraude, <i>f.</i>
se, Ruse, <i>f.</i>	Astucia, Sutileza, <i>f.</i>	Astucia, Sutileza
se, <i>f.</i>	Pereza, <i>f.</i>	Preguiza, <i>f.</i>
ice, <i>f.</i>	Malicia, <i>f.</i>	Malicia, <i>f.</i>
ronnie, mandise, <i>f.</i>	Glotoneria, <i>f.</i>	Glotonaria, <i>f.</i>
gnerie, <i>f.</i>	Borrachez, Embri- aguez, <i>f.</i>	Borrachéyra, Ebedisse, <i>f.</i>
veré, <i>f.</i>	Lascivia, Luxuria, <i>f.</i>	Lacivia, <i>f.</i>
ndence, nerie, <i>f.</i>	Desverguença, <i>f.</i>	Desvergonha, <i>f.</i>
uté, <i>f.</i>	Crueldad, <i>f.</i>	Crueldade, <i>f.</i>
atitude, <i>f.</i>	Ingratitud, <i>f.</i>	Ingratidão, <i>f.</i>
on, <i>f.</i>	Passion, <i>f.</i>	Paixam, <i>f.</i>
ay, <i>m.</i>	Amor, <i>m.</i>	Amor, <i>m.</i>

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
Desire	Desiderium, <i>n.</i> 2.	Desiderio, <i>Desiderio</i>
Hatred	Odium, <i>n.</i> 2.	Odio, <i>m.</i>
Anger	Ira, <i>f.</i> 1.	Cóllera, <i>Ira, f.</i>
Rage	Rabies, <i>f.</i> 5. Furor, <i>m.</i> 3.	Furore, <i>m.</i> Rabbia, <i>f.</i>
Envy	Invidia, <i>f.</i> 1.	Invidia, <i>f.</i>
Joy or Mirth	Gaudium, <i>n.</i> 2.	Gaudio, <i>Gaudium, m.</i>
Pleasure or De- light	Voluptas, <i>f.</i> 3. Delitium, <i>n.</i> 2.	Piacere, <i>m.</i> Volutta, <i>f.</i>
Grief	Moeror, <i>m.</i> 3.	Mestizia, <i>f.</i> Fastidio, <i>m.</i>
Sadness	Tristitia, <i>f.</i> 1.	Dolore, <i>m.</i> Tristezza, <i>f.</i>
Affliction	Afflictio, <i>f.</i> 3.	Afflizione, <i>f.</i>
Faith	Fides, <i>f.</i> 5.	Fede, <i>f.</i>
Hope	Spes, <i>f.</i> 5.	Speranza, <i>Spe, f.</i>
Fear	Timor, <i>m.</i> 3.	Timore, <i>Paura, m.</i>
Jealousy	Zelotypia, <i>f.</i> 1.	Gelosia, <i>f.</i>
Emulation	Æmulatio, <i>f.</i> 3.	Emulazione, <i>f.</i>
Dread	Metus, <i>m.</i> 4.	Temenza, <i>f.</i>
Suspicion	Suspicio, <i>f.</i> 3.	Sospezione, <i>f.</i>
Despair	Desperatio, <i>f.</i> 3.	Disperazione, <i>f.</i>

<i>French,</i>	<i>Spanish,</i>	<i>Portugues.</i>
<i>Desir, m.</i>	<i>Deseo, m.</i>	<i>Desejo, m.</i>
<i>Haîne, Aversion, f.</i>	<i>Odio, m.</i>	<i>Odio, m.</i>
<i>Côlere, f.</i>	<i>Cólera, Yra, f.</i> <i>Enojo, m.</i>	<i>Cólera, Indigna- çam, Yra, f.</i>
<i>Fureur, Rage, f.</i>	<i>Furor, m.</i> <i>Rabia, f.</i>	<i>Furia, f.</i>
<i>Envie, f.</i>	<i>Ymbidia, f.</i>	<i>Emveja, f.</i>
<i>Joie, f.</i>	<i>Alegria, f.</i> <i>Gozo, m.</i>	<i>Alegria, f.</i> <i>Gozo, m.</i>
<i>Plaisir, Delice, m.</i>	<i>Gusto, Deléite, m.</i>	<i>Gosto, Deléyte, m.</i>
<i>Remords, Regret,</i>	<i>Pesadumbre, m.</i>	<i>Dor, f.</i>
<i>Tristesse, f.</i>	<i>Tristeza, f.</i>	<i>Tristeza, f.</i>
<i>Affliction, f.</i>	<i>Affliccion, f.</i>	<i>Afflicçam, f.</i>
<i>Foy, f.</i>	<i>Fé, f.</i>	<i>Fé, f.</i>
<i>Confiance, f.</i>	<i>Esperança, f.</i>	<i>Esperança, f.</i>
<i>Peur, f.</i>	<i>Temor, m.</i>	<i>Temor, m.</i>
<i>Envie, f.</i>	<i>Célos, m.</i>	<i>Ciumes, m.</i>
<i>Emulation, f.</i>	<i>Emulacion, f.</i>	<i>Emulação, f.</i>
<i>Peur, f.</i>	<i>Miedo, m.</i>	<i>Medo, m.</i>
<i>Suspicion, m.</i>	<i>Sospecha, f.</i>	<i>Sospéita, f.</i>
<i>Désespoir, m.</i>	<i>Desesperacion, f.</i>	<i>Desesperaçam, f.</i>

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
Courage	Animus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Animo, Val Coraggio,
Boldness	Audacia, <i>f.</i> 1.	Baldanza, cia, <i>f.</i>
Cowardice	Pusillanimitas, <i>f.</i> 3.	Codardia, P neria, <i>f.</i>
Shame	Pudor, <i>m.</i> 3.	Pudore, <i>m.</i> Vergogna,
Bashfulness	Verecundia, <i>f.</i>	Vergogna,
<i>Men have also</i>		
Power	Vis, <i>f.</i> 3. Potentia, <i>f.</i> 1.	Possanza, <i>f.</i> Potere, <i>m.</i>
Means	Ops, <i>f.</i> 3.	Mezzo, <i>m.</i>
Help, Aid, or As- sistance	Auxilium, <i>n.</i> 2.	Aiuto, Socco
Custom or Manner	Mos, <i>m.</i> 3.	Costume, <i>n.</i> Maniera, <i>u.</i> <i>f.</i>
<i>to do</i>		
a Work	Opus, <i>n.</i> 3.	Opera, <i>f.</i> 1 Travaglio,
a Business	Negotium, <i>n.</i> 2.	Negozio, <i>m.</i> fare, <i>f.</i>
a Charge	Munus, <i>n.</i> 3.	Cárico, <i>m.</i>
a Duty or Office	Officium, <i>n.</i> 2.	Débito, <i>Off.</i>

French,	Spanish,	Portugues.
ourage, <i>m.</i>	Animo, Valor, <i>m.</i>	Animo, Valor, <i>m.</i>
ardiesse, <i>f.</i>	Atrevimiento, <i>m.</i>	Atrevimento, <i>m.</i>
ronerie	Cobardia, <i>f.</i>	Cobardia, <i>f.</i>
te, <i>f.</i>	Verguença, <i>f.</i>	Vergonha, <i>f.</i>
te, Pudeur, <i>f.</i>	Verguença, <i>f.</i>	Vergonha, <i>f.</i>
voir, <i>m.</i>	Poder, <i>m.</i>	Podér, <i>m.</i>
en, <i>m.</i>	Médio, <i>m.</i>	Modo, Meio, <i>m.</i>
, <i>m.</i>	Ayuda, <i>f.</i>	Socorro, <i>m.</i>
urs, <i>m.</i>		Ajuda, <i>f.</i>
ur, <i>m. en pl. f.</i>	Costumbre, <i>m.</i>	Costume, <i>m.</i>
ume, <i>f.</i>	Uso, <i>m.</i>	
ière, <i>f.</i>		
rage, <i>m.</i>	Obra, <i>f.</i>	Obra, <i>f.</i>
ail, <i>m.</i>	Trabajo, <i>m.</i>	Trabalho, <i>m.</i>
oce, <i>m.</i>	Negocio, <i>m.</i>	Negocio, <i>m.</i>
re, <i>f.</i>		
ge, <i>f.</i>	Cargo, <i>m.</i>	Cargo, <i>m.</i>
ir, Office, <i>m.</i>	Dever, <i>m.</i>	Officio, <i>m.</i>
	Obligacion, <i>f.</i>	Obrigaçam, <i>f.</i>

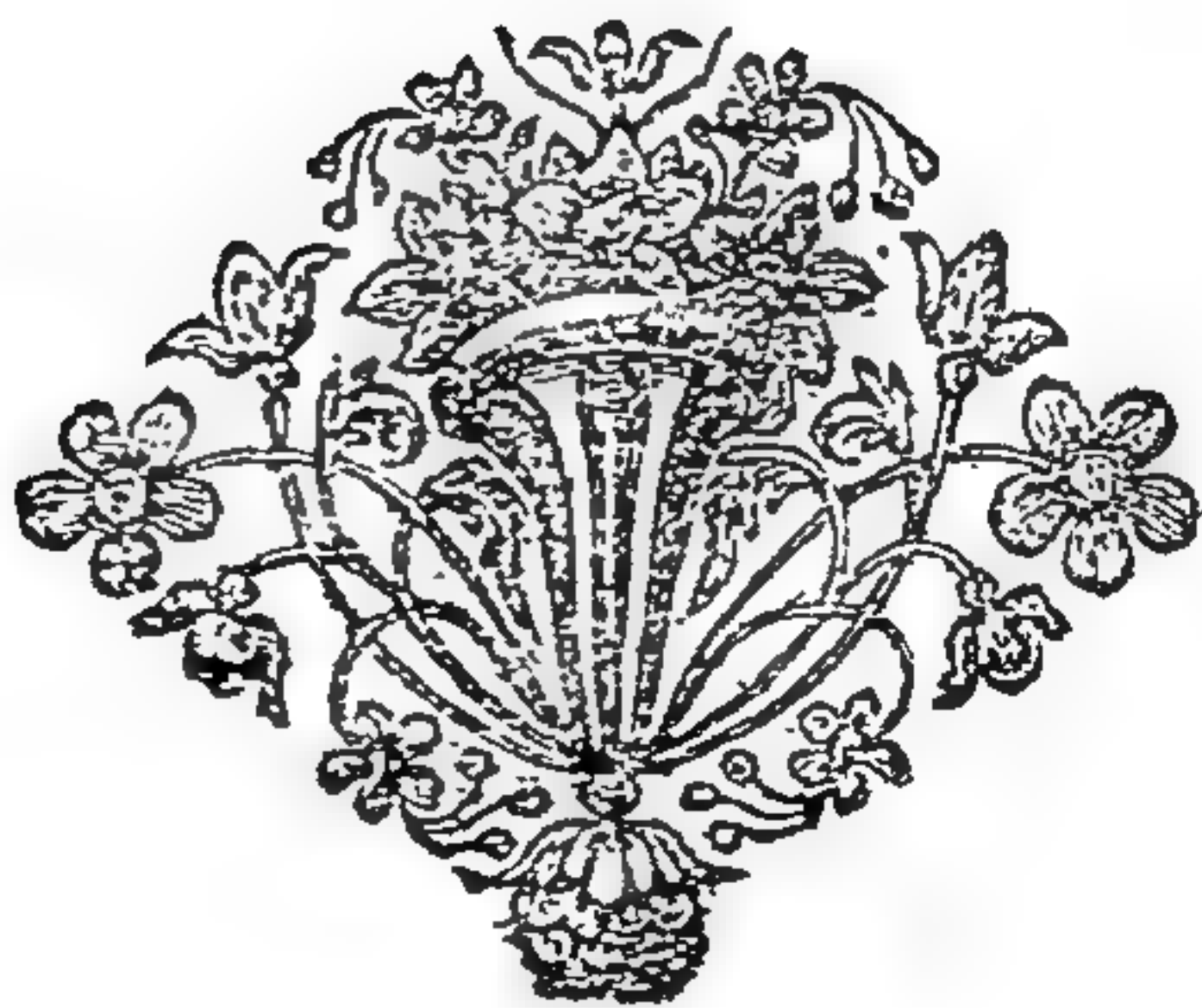
<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
<i>Which should be done with</i>		
Counsel	Consilium, <i>n.</i> 2.	Consiglio, <i>m.</i>
Art or Skill	Ars, <i>f.</i> 3.	Arte, <i>f.</i>
Care	Cura, <i>f.</i> 1.	Cura, <i>f.</i>
Study	Studium, <i>n.</i> 2.	Studio, <i>m.</i>
Diligence	Diligentia, <i>f.</i> 1.	Diligenza, <i>f.</i> cazione, <i>f.</i>
Labour	Labor, <i>m.</i> 3.	Lavoro, <i>m.</i> Travaglio, <i>m.</i>
Faithfulness	Fides, <i>f.</i> 5.	Fedeltà, <i>f.</i>
Delay	Mora, <i>f.</i> 1.	Indugio, <i>m.</i> Tardanza, <i>f.</i>
Haste	Festinatio, <i>f.</i> 3.	Fretta, <i>f.</i>
<i>A Man's</i>		
Action	Actio, <i>f.</i> 3.	Azione, <i>f.</i>
<i>attends</i>		
Fortune	Fortuna, <i>f.</i> 1.	Fortuna, <i>f.</i>
Prosperity	Prosperitas, <i>f.</i> 3.	Prosperità, <i>f.</i>
Happiness	Felicitas, <i>f.</i> 3.	Felicità, <i>f.</i>

<i>French,</i>	<i>Spanish,</i>	<i>Portugues.</i>
seil, <i>m.</i>	Consejo, <i>m.</i>	Conselho, <i>m.</i>
<i>m.</i>	Arte, <i>f.</i>	Arte, <i>f.</i>
<i>m.</i>	Cuidado, <i>m.</i> Solicitud, <i>f.</i>	Cuidado, <i>m.</i>
<i>m.</i>	Estudio, <i>m.</i>	Estudo, <i>m.</i>
ence, Affi- ication, <i>f.</i>	Diligencia, <i>f.</i> Appli- cacion, <i>f.</i>	Diligencia, Aplicação, <i>f.</i>
ail, <i>m.</i>	Trabajo, <i>m.</i> Labor, <i>m.</i>	Trabalho, <i>m.</i>
ité, Foi, <i>f.</i>	Fieidad, <i>f.</i> Fidelidad, <i>f.</i>	Fée, <i>f.</i>
dement, <i>m.</i>	Tardança, <i>f.</i>	Detença, Demora, <i>f.</i>
Diligence, <i>f.</i>	Prissa, <i>f.</i>	Pressa, <i>f.</i>
<i>f.</i>	Accion, <i>f.</i>	Acção, <i>f.</i>
<i>f.</i>	Fortuna, <i>f.</i>	Fortuna, <i>f.</i>
ité, <i>f.</i>	Prosperidad, Dicha, <i>f.</i>	Prosperidade, <i>f.</i>
ur, <i>m.</i> <i>f.</i>	Felicidad, <i>f.</i>	Felicidade, <i>f.</i>

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
<i>s</i> Misfortune	Infortunium, <i>n.</i> 2.	Disgrazia, <i>Sc</i> gura, <i>f.</i> Infortunio, <i>m.</i>
Honour	Honor, <i>m.</i> 3.	Onore, <i>m.</i>
Infamy	Infamia, <i>f.</i> 1.	Infamia, <i>f.</i> Disonore, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Chance	Sors, <i>f.</i> 3.	Sorte, Ventur
Riches	Divitiæ, <i>f.</i> 1. <i>pl.</i>	Ricchezza, <i>f.</i>
Poverty	Paupertas, <i>f.</i> 1.	Povertà, <i>f.</i>
Want	Indigentia, <i>f.</i> 1.	Indigenza, <i>f.</i> Bisogno, <i>m.</i>
Abundance	Abundantia, <i>f.</i> 1.	Abbondanza
Loss	Damnum, <i>n.</i> 2.	Danno, <i>m.</i> Pérdita, <i>f.</i>
Gain	Lucrum, <i>n.</i> 2.	Profitto, <i>C</i> gno, <i>m.</i>
<i>After Labour cometh</i>		
Weariness	Lassitudo, <i>f.</i> 3.	Lassiezza, <i>F</i>
Rest	Quies, <i>f.</i> 5.	Riposo, <i>m.</i> Quiete, <i>f.</i>

<i>French,</i>	<i>Spanish,</i>	<i>Portugues.</i>
Malheur, <i>m.</i> Fortune, <i>f.</i>	Desgracia, <i>f.</i> Desastre, Infortu- nio, <i>m.</i>	Desgraça, <i>f.</i> Infortunio, <i>m.</i>
Honneur, <i>m.</i>	Honor, <i>m.</i> Honra, <i>f.</i>	Honra, <i>f.</i>
Honneur, <i>m.</i>	Infamia, Deshon- ra, <i>f.</i>	Infamia, <i>f.</i>
Hazard, <i>m.</i> Chance, <i>f.</i>	Suerte, <i>f.</i>	Sorte, <i>f.</i>
Nécessité, <i>f.</i>	Riqueza, <i>f.</i>	Riqueza, <i>f.</i>
Pauvreté, <i>f.</i>	Pobreza, <i>f.</i>	Pobreza, <i>f.</i>
Urgence, Nécé- ssité, <i>f.</i>	Necessidad, <i>f.</i>	Necessidade, <i>f.</i>
Manque, <i>m.</i>		
Abondance, <i>f.</i>	Abundancia, <i>f.</i>	Abundancia, <i>f.</i>
Dommage, <i>m.</i> Perde, <i>f.</i>	Daño, <i>m.</i> Pérdida, <i>f.</i>	Damno, <i>m.</i> Perda, <i>f.</i>
Gain, <i>m.</i>	Ganancia, <i>f.</i> Provecho, <i>m.</i>	Ganho, Lucro, Provéito, <i>m.</i>
Fatigue, <i>m.</i>	Canfancio, <i>m.</i>	Canção, <i>m.</i> Fatiga, <i>f.</i>
	Descanso, Sossiego, <i>m.</i>	Descanso, <i>m.</i>

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
Sleep	Somnus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Sonno, <i>m.</i>
a Dream	Somnium, <i>n.</i> 2.	Sogno, <i>m.</i>
Hunger	Fames, <i>f.</i> 3.	Fame, <i>f.</i>
Thirst	Sitis, <i>f.</i> 3.	Sete, <i>f.</i>
Leanness	Macies, <i>f.</i> 5.	Magrezza, <i>M</i> lenza, <i>f.</i>
Loathing or Aver- sion	Fastidium, <i>n.</i> 2.	Fastidio, <i>m.</i> Avversione, <i>f.</i>



<i>French,</i>	<i>Spanish,</i>	<i>Portugues.</i>
ameil, <i>m.</i>	Sueño, <i>m.</i> Adormicimiento, <i>m.</i>	Sono, <i>m.</i>
Reve, <i>m.</i>	Un Sueño	Sonho, <i>m.</i>
, <i>f.</i>	Hambre, <i>f.</i>	Fóme, <i>f.</i>
, <i>f.</i>	Sed, <i>f.</i>	Sede, <i>f.</i>
greur, <i>f.</i>	Flaqueza, <i>f.</i>	Magrura, <i>f.</i>
out, <i>m.</i>	Fastidio, <i>m.</i>	Desgosto, <i>m.</i>
tion, <i>f.</i>	Aversion, <i>f.</i>	Adverçam, <i>f.</i>





C H A P. XVI.

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
F OR the Main- tenance of the Body there is		
Meat or Victuals	Cibus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Alimento, <i>C.</i> Viveri, <i>m.</i> <i>p.</i>
Drink	Potus, <i>m.</i> 4.	Pozione, <i>B.</i> <i>f.</i>
Provision	Penus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Provigione,
For Eating there is		
Bread	Panis, <i>m.</i> 3.	Pane, <i>m.</i>
a Crust of Bread	Crusta Panis	Crosta di pa
a Crum of Bread	Mica, <i>f.</i> 1.	Briciola di Micolina, <i>f.</i>
Butter	Butyrum, <i>n.</i> 2.	Butiro, <i>m.</i>
Cheese	Caseus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Formaggio, <i>m.</i>
Milk	Lac, <i>n.</i> 3.	Latte, <i>m.</i>
Cream	Cremor lactis	Fior di latte
Flesh-Meat	Caro, <i>f.</i> 3.	Carne, <i>f.</i>

EATS and DRINKS.

French,	Spanish,	Portugues,
es, <i>m. pl.</i> ment, <i>m.</i>	Comida, <i>f.</i> Vituallas, <i>f. pl.</i> Manjares, <i>m. pl.</i>	Comida, <i>f.</i> Alimento, <i>m.</i>
ion, <i>f.</i>	Bevida, <i>f.</i>	Bebida, <i>f.</i>
ision, <i>f.</i>	Provision, <i>f.</i>	Provizam, <i>f.</i>
, <i>m.</i>	Pan, <i>m.</i>	Pam, <i>m.</i> Pão
te de pain, <i>f.</i>	Corteza, <i>f.</i> Cortezon de pan, <i>m.</i>	Codia de Pam, <i>f.</i>
te de pain, <i>f.</i>	Migaja de pan, <i>f.</i>	Miolo de Pam, <i>m.</i>
re, <i>m.</i>	Manteca, <i>f.</i>	Mantéiga, <i>f.</i>
nage, <i>m.</i>	Queso, <i>m.</i>	Quéyjo, <i>m.</i>
<i>m.</i>	Leche, <i>f.</i>	Léyte, <i>m.</i>
e, <i>f.</i>	Nata, <i>f.</i>	Natta, <i>f.</i>
de, <i>f.</i>	Carne, <i>f.</i>	Carne, <i>f.</i>

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
<i>which</i>		
<i>the Butcher</i>	Lanius, <i>m. 2.</i>	Macellaio, <i>Pa-</i> <i>ro, Bucciare</i>
<i>selleth in his</i>		
Shamble	Macellum, <i>n. 2.</i>	Macello, <i>m.</i>
<i>Of a Hog they make</i>		
Bacon	Lardum, <i>n. 2.</i>	Lardo, <i>m.</i>
Ham	Petafo, <i>m. 3.</i>	Presciutto, <i>m.</i>
<i>Besides, there are for</i>		
<i>eating</i>		
Broth	Jus, <i>n. 3.</i>	Brodo, <i>m.</i>
Soupe	Offa, <i>f.</i>	Minestra, <i>f.</i>
<i>a Cake</i>	Placenta, <i>f. 1.</i>	Focaccia, <i>f.</i>
Sauce	Condimentum, <i>n. 2.</i>	Salsa, <i>f.</i>
Pap	Puls, <i>f. 3.</i>	Polta, <i>Polenta</i>
Minced Meat	Minutale, <i>n. 3.</i>	Carne tritta, Manicaretto,
Roast Meat	Caro assa	Arrosto, <i>m.</i> Carne arrostita,
Sweat Meats	Bellaria, <i>n. 2. pl.</i>	Confetti, <i>m.</i>
<i>a Saliet</i>	Acetaria, <i>n. 2. pl.</i>	Insalata, <i>f.</i>
<i>the Desert</i>	Mensæ secundæ	le Frutta, <i>f.</i>
<i>a Tart</i>	Scriblitz, <i>f. 1.</i>	Torta, <i>f.</i>

<i>French,</i>	<i>Spanish,</i>	<i>Portugues.</i>
cher, <i>m.</i>	Carnicero, <i>m.</i>	Carnicéiro, <i>m.</i>
cherie, <i>f.</i>	Carniceria, <i>f.</i>	Carniceria, <i>f.</i> Açouge, <i>m.</i>
i, <i>m.</i>	Tocino, <i>m.</i>	Toucinho, <i>m.</i>
bon, <i>m.</i>	Jamon, <i>m.</i>	Prezunto, <i>m.</i>
llon, <i>m.</i>	Caldo, <i>m.</i>	Caldo, <i>m.</i>
e, <i>f.</i>	Sopa, <i>f.</i>	Sopa, <i>f.</i>
au, <i>m.</i>	Bollo, <i>m.</i>	Bolo, <i>m.</i>
i, <i>f.</i>	Salsa, <i>f.</i>	Salsa, <i>f.</i> Molho, <i>m.</i>
ie, <i>f.</i>	Puchas, Papas, <i>f.</i> <i>pl.</i>	Pappa, <i>f.</i>
is, <i>m.</i>	Picadillo, <i>m.</i> Carne picada, <i>f.</i>	Picado, <i>m.</i>
<i>m.</i> De la de rotie	Aflado, <i>m.</i> Carne assada, <i>f.</i>	Aflado, <i>m.</i>
tures, <i>f. pl.</i>	Confituras, <i>f. pl.</i>	Comfeituras, <i>f. pl.</i>
e, <i>f.</i>	Ensalada, <i>f.</i>	Salada, <i>f.</i>
rt, <i>m.</i>	Postres, <i>m. pl.</i>	Sobremeza, <i>f.</i>
te, <i>f.</i>	Torta, <i>f.</i>	Tortilha, <i>f.</i>

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
a Paſty or Pie	Artocrea, <i>f.</i> 1.	Pasticcio, <i>m.</i>
Boil'd Meat	Caro elixa	dell' Aleſſo
a Sauſage	Lucanica, <i>f.</i> 1.	Salsiccia, <i>f.</i>
<i>The ſeveral Meats are</i>		
Beef or Ox Fleſh	Caro bubulca	del Bue
Lamb or Lambs Fleſh	Caro agnina	del Agnello
Mutton or Sheeps Fleſh	Caro ovilla	del Caſtrato
Pork or Hogs Fleſh	Caro ſuilla	del Porco
Veal or Calfs Fleſh	Caro vitulina	del Vitello
Veniſon	Ferina caro	Salvagiume, .
the Cook uſes	Coqus, <i>m.</i> 2. Cocus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Cuoco, Cucin <i>m.</i>
Oil	Oleum, <i>iz.</i> 2.	Olio, <i>m.</i>
Vinegar	Acetum, <i>iz.</i> 2.	Aceto, <i>m.</i>
<i>Meals are</i>		
a Breakfast	Jentaculum, <i>iz.</i> 2.	Collazione, <i>f.</i>
a Dinner	Prandium, <i>iz.</i> 2.	Pranzo, Del <i>m.</i>

<i>French,</i>	<i>Spanish,</i>	<i>Portugues.</i>
<i>m.</i>	Pastel, <i>m.</i>	Pastel, <i>m.</i>
Bouilli, <i>m.</i>	Cozido, <i>m.</i> Carne cozida, <i>f.</i>	Carne cozida, <i>f.</i>
Saïsse, <i>f.</i> din, <i>m.</i>	Salchicha, <i>f.</i>	Salchicho, <i>m.</i>
Boeuf, <i>m.</i>	Carne de Vaca, Vaca, <i>f.</i>	Carne de Vaca, Vaca, <i>f.</i>
Agneau, <i>m.</i>	Carne de Cordero, <i>f.</i> Cordero, <i>m.</i>	Carne de Cordéiro, <i>f.</i> Cordeiro, <i>m.</i>
Mouton, <i>m.</i>	Carne de Carnero, <i>f.</i> Carnero, <i>m.</i>	Carne de Carnéiro, <i>f.</i> Carneiro, <i>m.</i>
Porc, <i>m.</i>	Carne de Puerco, <i>f.</i> Puerco, <i>m.</i>	Carne de Porco, <i>f.</i> Porco, <i>m.</i>
Veau, <i>m.</i>	Carne de Ternera, Ternera, <i>f.</i>	Carne de Vitela, Vitela, <i>f.</i>
Chaisson, <i>f.</i>	Venado, <i>m.</i>	Carne de Veado, <i>f.</i>
Cuisinier, <i>m.</i>	Cozinero, <i>m.</i>	Cozinhéiro, <i>m.</i>
Huile, <i>f.</i>	Azéyte, <i>m.</i>	Azéite, <i>m.</i>
Vinagre, <i>m.</i>	Vinagre, <i>m.</i>	Vinagre, <i>m.</i>
Dîner, <i>m.</i>	Almuerço, <i>m.</i>	Almoço, <i>m.</i>
Comer, <i>m.</i>	Comer, <i>m.</i>	Jantar, <i>m.</i>

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
a Collation	Merenda, <i>f.</i> 1.	Merenda, <i>f.</i>
a Supper	Cæna, <i>f.</i> 1.	Cena, <i>f.</i>
<i>For Drinking there is</i>		
Beer	Cerevisia, <i>f.</i> 1. Zythum, <i>n.</i> 2.	Birra, <i>f.</i>
Wine	Vinum, <i>n.</i> 2.	Vino, <i>m.</i>
Cidre	Sicera, <i>f.</i> 1.	Cidra, <i>f.</i> Mosto di pon
<i>Wine has</i>		
Drags or Lees	Fæx, <i>f.</i> 3.	Feccia, <i>f.</i>
<i>At a</i>		
Feast	Convivium, <i>n.</i> 2.	Banchetto, Convito, <i>m.</i>
<i>there is</i>		
a Guest	Conviva, <i>c.</i> 1.	Convitato, <i>m.</i>
a Dish of Meat	Ferculum, <i>n.</i> 2.	Un piatto d vanda
<i>They sell dress'd Meat in</i>		
a Cook-Shop	Popina, <i>f.</i> 1.	Osteria, <i>f.</i>
the Vintner	Caupo, <i>m.</i> 3.	Ofte, Tavernaro, <i>i</i>
<i>selleth Wine in</i>		
a Tavern	Caupona, <i>f.</i> 1.	Taverna, <i>f.</i>

<i>French,</i>	<i>Spanish,</i>	<i>Portugues.</i>
ation, <i>f.</i> ter, <i>m.</i>	Merienda, <i>f.</i> Colacion, <i>f.</i>	Merenda, <i>f.</i>
er, <i>m.</i>	Cena, <i>f.</i>	Céa, <i>f.</i>
e, <i>f.</i>	Cerveza, <i>f.</i>	Cerveja, <i>f.</i>
<i>m.</i>	Vino, <i>m.</i>	Vinho, <i>m.</i>
e, <i>m.</i>	Sidra, <i>m.</i> Pomada, <i>f.</i>	Cidra, <i>f.</i>
<i>f.</i>	Hezes, Lias, <i>f. pl.</i>	Fezes, <i>f. pl.</i> Borra, <i>f.</i>
uer s, <i>m.</i>	Fiesta, <i>f.</i> Festin, Combite, Banquete, <i>m.</i>	Banquete, Convite, <i>m.</i>
é, <i>m.</i>	Convidado, <i>m.</i>	Convidado, <i>m.</i>
lat de Viande	Un plato de Carne	Prato de Carne
erie, <i>f.</i>	Figon, <i>m.</i>	Bodegam, <i>m.</i>
nier, tietier, <i>m.</i>	Tavernero, <i>m.</i>	Tavernéiro, <i>m.</i>
ine, <i>f.</i> er, <i>m.</i>	Taverna, <i>f.</i>	Taverna, <i>f.</i>

C H A P. XVII.

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
T H E Tailor maketh with		
a Thimble	Digitale, <i>n.</i> 3.	Ditale, <i>m.</i>
the Cizars	Forfex, <i>f.</i> 3.	Fórbici, <i>m.</i>
a Needle	Acus, <i>f.</i> 4.	Ago, <i>m.</i>
a Thread	Filum, <i>n.</i> 2.	Filo, <i>m.</i>
out of		
Cloth	Pannus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Panno, <i>m.</i>
Silk	Sericum, <i>n.</i> 2.	Seta, <i>f.</i>
Cotton	Gossipium, <i>n.</i> 2.	Cotone, <i>Bar</i> <i>f.</i>
Velvet	Holofericum, <i>n.</i> 2.	Vellutto, <i>m.</i>
Wool	Lana, <i>f.</i> 1.	Lana, <i>f.</i>
Linnen and	Linteum, <i>n.</i> 2. Tela, <i>f.</i> 1.	Tela, <i>f.</i> Pannolino,
Lace	Lacinia, <i>f.</i> 1.	Pizzetti, <i>M</i> <i>m. pl.</i>
a Garment	Vestis, <i>f.</i> 3.	Vestito, <i>m.</i>
Mourning Cloth	Vestis pulla	Abito lugl Bruno, <i>m.</i>

P P A R E L.

French,	Spanish,	Português,
<i>m.</i>	Dedal, <i>m.</i>	Didal, <i>m.</i>
<i>aux, m.</i>	Tixeras, <i>f. pl.</i>	Tezoura, <i>f.</i>
<i>ille, f.</i>	Aguja, <i>f.</i>	Agulha, <i>f.</i>
<i>m.</i>	Hilo, <i>m.</i>	Fio, <i>m.</i>
<i>m.</i>	Paño, <i>m.</i>	Pano, <i>m.</i>
<i>f.</i>	Seda, <i>f.</i>	Seda, <i>f.</i>
<i>m.</i>	Algodon, <i>m.</i>	Algodam, <i>m.</i>
<i>rs, m.</i>	Terciopelo, <i>m.</i>	Veludo, <i>m.</i>
<i>f.</i>	Lana, <i>f.</i>	Lã, <i>f.</i>
<i>f.</i>	Lienço, <i>m.</i>	Lenço, <i>m.</i>
<i>m.</i>	Tela, <i>f.</i>	Téa, <i>f.</i>
<i>lle, f.</i>	Puntas, <i>f. pl.</i>	Rendá, <i>f.</i>
	Encaxes, <i>m. pl.</i>	
<i>m.</i>	Vestido, <i>m.</i>	Vestido, <i>m.</i>
de Deuil	Vestido de Luto, <i>m.</i>	Vestido de Luto, <i>m.</i> Roupa de Luto; ou de Dó, <i>f.</i>

For Drinking there is

Beer

Cerevisia, *f.* 1.
Zythum, *n.* 2.

Birra, *f.*

Wine

Vinum, *n.* 2.

Vino, *m.*

Cidre

Sicera, *f.* 1.

Cidra, *f.*
Mosto di por...

Wine has

Drags or Lees

Fæx, *f.* 3.

Feccia, *f.*

At a

Feast

Convivium, *n.* 2.

Banchetto,
Convito, *m.*

there is

a Guest

Conviva, *c.* 1.

Convitato, *m.*

a Dish of Meat

Ferculum, *n.* 2.

Un piato di
vanda

*They sell dress'd
Meat in*

a Cook-Shop

Popina, *f.* 1.

Osteria, *f.*

the Vintner

Caupo, *m.* 3.

Oste,
Tavernaro, *m.*

selleth Wine in

a Tavern

Caupona, *f.* 1.

Taverna, *f.*

Cerveza, f.

Vino, m.

Sidra, m.

Pomada, f.

Hezes, f. pl.
Borra, f.

Fiesta, f. Festin,
Combite,
Banquete, m.

Convidado, m.

Plat de Viande

Un plato de Carne

Prato de Carne

Figon, m.

Tavernero, m.

Taverna, f.

Cerveja, f.

Vinho, m.

Cidra, f.

Fezes, f. pl.
Borra, f.

Banquere,
Convite, m.

Convidado, m.

Prato de Carne

Bodegam, m.

Tavernéiro, m.

Taverna, f.

Cerveja, f.

Vinho, m.

Cidra, f.

Fezes, f. pl.
Borra, f.

Banquere,
Convite, m.

Convidado, m.

Prato de Carne

Bodegam, m.

Tavernéiro, m.

Taverna, f.

C H A P. XVII.

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
T H E Tailor maketh with		
a Thimble	Digitale, <i>n.</i> 3.	Ditale, <i>m.</i>
the Cizars	Forfex, <i>f.</i> 3.	Fórbici, <i>m.</i>
a Needle	Acus, <i>f.</i> 4.	Ago, <i>m.</i>
a Thread	Filum, <i>n.</i> 2.	Filo, <i>m.</i>
out of		
Cloth	Pannus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Panno, <i>m.</i>
Silk	Sericum, <i>n.</i> 2.	Seta, <i>f.</i>
Cotton	Gossipium, <i>n.</i> 2.	Cotone, <i>Bac.</i> <i>f.</i>
Velvet	Holofericum, <i>n.</i> 2.	Vellutto, <i>m.</i>
Wool	Lana, <i>f.</i> 1.	Lana, <i>f.</i>
Linnen and	Linteum, <i>n.</i> 2. Tela, <i>f.</i> 1.	Tela, <i>f.</i> Pannolino, <i>m.</i>
Lace	Lacinia, <i>f.</i> 1.	Pizzetti, <i>M.</i> <i>m. pl.</i>
a Garment	Vestis, <i>f.</i> 3.	Vestito, <i>m.</i>
Mourning Cloth	Vestis pulla	Abito lug. Bruno, <i>m.</i>

P P A R E L:

French,	Spanish,	Português.
<i>m.</i>	Dedal, <i>m.</i>	Didal, <i>m.</i>
eaux, <i>m.</i>	Tixéras, <i>f. pl.</i>	Tezoura, <i>f.</i>
uille, <i>f.</i>	Aguja, <i>f.</i>	Agulha, <i>f.</i>
<i>m.</i>	Hilo, <i>m.</i>	Fio, <i>m.</i>
<i>p, m.</i>	Paño, <i>m.</i>	Pano, <i>m.</i>
<i>f.</i>	Seda, <i>f.</i>	Seda, <i>f.</i>
<i>m, m.</i>	Algodon, <i>m.</i>	Algodam, <i>m.</i>
ours, <i>m.</i>	Terciopelo, <i>m.</i>	Veludo, <i>m.</i>
<i>e, f.</i>	Lana, <i>f.</i>	Lã, <i>f.</i>
<i>e, f.</i>	Lienço, <i>m.</i>	Lenço, <i>m.</i>
<i>e, m.</i>	Tela, <i>f.</i>	Téa, <i>f.</i>
elle, <i>f.</i>	Puntas, <i>f. pl.</i>	Rendá, <i>f.</i>
	Encaxes, <i>m. pl.</i>	
it, <i>m.</i>	Vestido, <i>m.</i>	Vestido, <i>m.</i>
it de Deüil	Vestido de Luto, <i>m.</i>	Vestido de Luto, <i>m.</i> Roupa de Luto, ou de Dó, <i>f.</i>
	Y	Men's

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
<i>Men's Apparel are</i>		
<i>a Hat</i>	Galerus, <i>m.</i> 2. Pileus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Capello, <i>m.</i>
<i>a Cap</i>	Cápitium, <i>n.</i> 2.	Berretta, <i>f.</i>
<i>a Peruke</i>	Caliendrum, <i>n.</i> 2.	Parrucca, <i>f.</i> liera, <i>f.</i>
<i>a Shirt</i>	Indusium, <i>n.</i> 2. Subucula, <i>f.</i> 1.	Camicia, <i>f.</i>
<i>a Waist-Coat</i>	Tunica, <i>f.</i> 1.	Veste, Camicciola,
<i>a pair of Breeches</i>	Femoralia, <i>n.</i> 3. <i>pl.</i>	Calzoni, <i>m.</i>
<i>a Morning Gown</i>	Toga, <i>f.</i> 1.	Zimarra, <i>f.</i> Veste da C <i>f.</i>
<i>the Stockings</i>	Tibialia, <i>n.</i> 3. <i>pl.</i>	Calzette, <i>f.</i>
<i>a Garter</i>	Fascia cruralis	Legaccia, <i>f.</i>
<i>a Close-Coat</i>	Gallica Palla	Vestito, <i>m.</i> Giustacor:
<i>a Surtoot or Up- per Coat</i>	Lacerna, <i>f.</i> 1.	Gabbanella
<i>a Riding Coat</i>	Penuia, <i>f.</i> 1.	Capotto, <i>f.</i> Casacca, <i>f.</i>
<i>a Cravat or Neck- cloth</i>	Focale, <i>n.</i> 3.	Crovatta, <i>f.</i>

<i>French,</i>	<i>Spanish,</i>	<i>Portugues.</i>
Chapeau, <i>m.</i>	Sombrero, <i>m.</i>	Chapéó, <i>m.</i>
Bonnet, <i>m.</i>	Bonete, <i>m.</i>	Carapufa, <i>f.</i> Bonete, <i>m.</i>
Perruque, <i>f.</i>	Cabellera, Peluca, <i>f.</i>	Cabeléira, Peruca, <i>f.</i>
Chemise, <i>f.</i>	Camisa, <i>f.</i>	Camisa, <i>f.</i>
Chemise, <i>f.</i> Chemise, <i>f.</i>	Chupa, Vesta, <i>f.</i>	Veste, <i>f.</i>
Calotte, <i>f.</i>	Calções, <i>m.</i>	Calçoems, <i>m. pl.</i>
Robe de Chambre, <i>f.</i>	Ropa de Chambre, Ropade Levantar, Bata, <i>f.</i>	Roupa de Cham- bre, <i>f.</i>
Bas, <i>m. pl.</i>	Medias, <i>f. pl.</i>	Méyas, <i>f. pl.</i>
Cravatière, <i>f.</i>	Ligas, <i>f. pl.</i>	Jaretéira, Liga das pernas, <i>f.</i>
Just-au-Corps, <i>m.</i>	Caçaca, <i>f.</i>	Caçaca, <i>f.</i>
Just-tout, <i>m.</i>	Caçacon, <i>m.</i>	Gabinardo, <i>m.</i>
Robotte, Casaque,	Capoton, <i>m.</i>	Capote, <i>m.</i>
Cravate, <i>f.</i>	Corbata, <i>f.</i>	Garavata, <i>f.</i>

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
<i>a</i> Cloak	Pallium, <i>n.</i> 2.	Mantello, <i>m.</i> Ferraiole, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Pocket or Purse	Crumena, Pera, <i>f.</i> 1.	Saccoccia, Tasca, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Sleeve	Manica, <i>f.</i> 1.	Manica, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Shoe	Calceus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Scarpa, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Slipper	Crepida, <i>f.</i> 1.	Pianella, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Boot	Ocrea, <i>f.</i> 1.	Stivale, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Girdle or Belt	Cingulum, <i>n.</i> 2.	Cinturone, <i>n.</i>
<i>Women's Apparel</i> <i>are</i>		
<i>an</i> Apron	Præcinctorium, <i>n.</i> 2. Gremiale, <i>n.</i> 3.	Grembiule, Zinnale, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Bracelet	Armilla, <i>f.</i> 1.	Smaniglia, <i>f.</i> la, <i>f.</i>
<i>an</i> Ear-Ring	Inauris, <i>f.</i> 3.	Orecchino, <i>n.</i>
<i>a</i> Fan	Flabellum, <i>n.</i> 2.	Ventaglio, <i>n.</i>
<i>a</i> Glove	Chiroteca, <i>f.</i> 1.	Guanto, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Handkerchief	Sudarium, <i>n.</i> 2.	Fazzoletto, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Manteau	Palla, <i>f.</i> 1.	Mantellina, <i>f.</i>

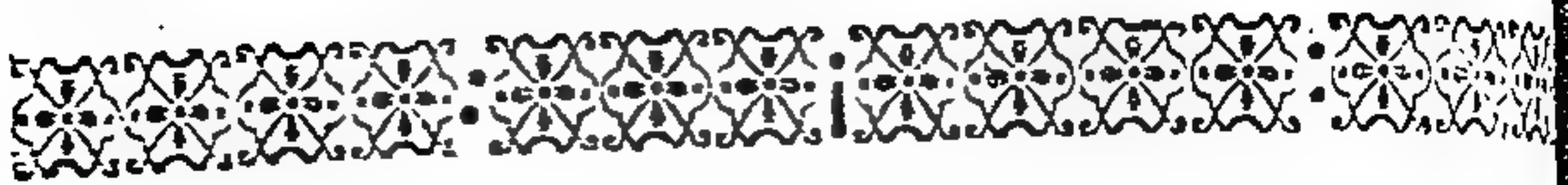
<i>French,</i>	<i>Spanish,</i>	<i>Portugues.</i>
anteau, <i>m.</i>	Capa, <i>f.</i>	Capa, <i>f.</i>
che, Bourse, <i>f.</i>	Faltriquera, Bolsa, <i>f.</i>	Bolsa, <i>f.</i>
anche, <i>f.</i>	Manga, <i>f.</i>	Manga, <i>f.</i>
olier, <i>m.</i>	Sapato, <i>m.</i>	Çapato, <i>m.</i>
troufle, Mule, <i>f.</i>	Chinela, <i>f.</i>	Chinela, <i>f.</i>
te, Bottine, <i>f.</i>	Bota, <i>f.</i>	Botta, <i>f.</i>
anture, <i>f.</i>	Cinto, <i>m.</i>	Cingidouro, <i>m.</i>
enturon, <i>m.</i>		
olier, <i>m.</i>	Delantal, <i>m.</i>	Avental, <i>m.</i>
celet, <i>m.</i>	Manillas, <i>f. pl.</i>	Manilhas, <i>f. pl.</i>
adant d'Oreille,	Arracadas, <i>f. pl.</i> Çarcillos, <i>m. pl.</i>	Arrecadas, <i>f. pl.</i>
ntail, <i>m.</i>	Abanico, <i>m.</i>	Leque, Abano, <i>m.</i>
at, <i>m.</i>	Guante, <i>m.</i>	Luva, <i>f.</i>
choir, <i>m.</i>	Pañuelo, <i>m.</i>	Lenço, <i>m.</i>
teau de Fem-	Mantellina, <i>f.</i>	Manto,
e, <i>m.</i>		Capelo, <i>m.</i>

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
a Necklace	Monile, <i>n.</i> 3.	Monile, Ven. Collana, <i>f.</i>
a Mask	Larva, Persona, <i>f.</i> 1.	Máschera, <i>f.</i>
a Neckerchief	Strophium, <i>n.</i> 2.	Gorgiera de D. na, <i>f.</i>
a Petticoat	Semicinctium, <i>n.</i> 2.	Gonna, Gonn. <i>f.</i>
a Womans Gown	Stola, <i>f.</i> 1.	Veste di Don. <i>f.</i>
a Buckle	Fibula, <i>f.</i> 1.	Fibbia, <i>f.</i>
a Ring	Annulus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Anello, <i>m.</i>



<i>French,</i>	<i>Spanish,</i>	<i>Portugues.</i>
lier, <i>m.</i>	Gargantilla, <i>f.</i>	Colar, <i>m.</i> Gargantilha, <i>f.</i>
asque, Loup, <i>m.</i>	Mascara, <i>f.</i>	Mascara, <i>f.</i>
ouchoir de Coû, <i>m.</i>	Pañuelo de pescue- ço, <i>m.</i>	Lenço do pescoço, <i>m.</i>
pe, <i>f.</i> Cottillon, <i>m.</i>	Saya, <i>f.</i>	Saya, <i>f.</i>
robe de Femme, <i>f.</i>	Vestido de muger, <i>m.</i>	Vestido de mulher, <i>m.</i>
oucle, <i>f.</i>	Hevilla, <i>f.</i>	Fivella, <i>f.</i>
anneau, <i>m.</i>	Anillo, <i>m.</i>	Annel, <i>m.</i>
ague, <i>f.</i>	Sortija, <i>f.</i>	





C H A P. XVIII.

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
A Building	A edificium, <i>n.</i> 2.	E dificio, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> House	Domus, <i>f.</i> 2. 4.	Casa, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Cottage	Casa, <i>f.</i> 1.	Casuccia, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Palace	Palatium, <i>n.</i> 2.	Palazzo, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Castle	Arx, <i>f.</i> 3.	Castello, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Tower	Turris, <i>f.</i> 3.	Torre, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Bath	Balneum, <i>n.</i> 2.	Bagno, <i>m.</i>
<i>the</i> Change	Cambium, <i>n.</i> 2.	Cambio, <i>m.</i>
<i>For selling of</i>		
Goods, Wares, or Merchandizes	Merx, <i>f.</i> 3.	Mercanzia, Merce, <i>f.</i>
<i>there is</i>		
<i>a</i> Shop	Officina, <i>f.</i> 1.	Bottega, <i>f.</i>
<i>Passages are</i>		
<i>a</i> Way	Via, <i>f.</i> 1.	Strada, Via, Camino, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Path	Callis, <i>m.</i> 3. Semitæ, <i>f.</i> 1.	Sentiero, <i>m.</i>

BUILDINGS.

<i>French,</i>	<i>Spanish,</i>	<i>Portugues.</i>
E difice, <i>m.</i>	E dificio, <i>m.</i>	E dificio, <i>m.</i>
Maison, <i>f.</i>	Casa, <i>f.</i>	Caza, <i>f.</i>
Chaumane, Chaumière, Chaumière, <i>f.</i>	Cabaña, Choça, <i>f.</i>	Cabana, Choupãna, <i>f.</i>
Maison, <i>m.</i>	Palacio, <i>m.</i>	Palacio, <i>m.</i>
Château, <i>m.</i>	Castillo, <i>m.</i>	Castelo, <i>m.</i>
Tour, <i>f.</i>	Torre, <i>f.</i>	Torre, <i>f.</i>
Bain, <i>m.</i>	Baño, <i>m.</i>	Banho, <i>m.</i>
Change, <i>m.</i>	Lonja, <i>m.</i>	Bolsa, Praça, <i>f.</i>
Place, <i>f.</i>	Plaza, <i>f.</i>	
Marchandise, <i>f.</i>	Mercancia, <i>f.</i>	Mercancia, <i>f.</i>
boutique, <i>f.</i>	Tienda, Oficina, <i>f.</i>	Tenda, <i>f.</i>
chemin, <i>m.</i>	Camino, <i>m.</i>	Caminho, <i>m.</i>
voie, <i>f.</i>	Via, <i>f.</i>	
chemin, <i>m.</i>	Senda, <i>f.</i>	Atalho trilhado com os pés a Bridge

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
a Bridge	Pons, <i>m.</i> 3.	Ponte, <i>m.</i>
a Highway or Road	Via Regia	Strada maestra,
a Passage for foul Water is		
a Common Sewer	Cloaca, <i>f.</i> 1.	Cloaca, <i>f.</i>
Parts of a House are		
a Wall	Paries, <i>f.</i> 3.	Parete, <i>f.</i>
a Corner	Angulus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Canto, Angolo,
a Gate	Janua, <i>f.</i> 1.	Porta maestra,
a Door	Ostium, <i>n.</i> 2.	Porta, <i>f.</i>
the Entry	Atrium, Vestibu- lum, <i>n.</i> 2.	Vestíbulo, And- rone, <i>m.</i> Entrata
a Hall	Aula, <i>f.</i> 1.	Sala, <i>f.</i>
a Ceiling	Lacunar, <i>n.</i> 3.	Intavolato, <i>m.</i>
a Room or Cham- ber	Camera, <i>f.</i> 1.	Cámara, <i>f.</i>
a Closet	Conclave, <i>n.</i> 3.	Gabinetto, <i>m.</i>
a Kitchen	Culina, <i>f.</i> 1.	Cucina, <i>f.</i>
a Story of the House	Contignatio, <i>f.</i> 3. Tabulatatum, <i>n.</i> 2.	Piano, <i>m.</i> Appartamento

<i>French,</i>	<i>Spanish,</i>	<i>Portugues.</i>
Pont, <i>m.</i>	Puente, <i>m.</i>	Ponte, <i>m.</i>
Grand Chemin, <i>m.</i>	Camino real	Estrada real
Cloaque, <i>f.</i>	Sumidero, <i>m.</i>	Cano do despejo, <i>m.</i>
Gout, <i>m.</i>		
Mur, <i>m.</i>	Pared, <i>f.</i>	Parede, <i>f.</i>
Muraille, <i>f.</i>		
Angle, Coin, <i>m.</i>	Esquina, <i>f.</i> Canto, <i>m.</i>	Canto, <i>m.</i>
Grande porte	Puerta grande	Porta principal
Porte, <i>f.</i>	Puerta, <i>f.</i>	Porta, <i>f.</i>
Entrée, <i>f.</i>	Entrada, Antefala, <i>f.</i>	Entrada, <i>f.</i>
Vestibule, <i>m.</i>		
Salle, <i>f.</i>	Salon, <i>m.</i> Sala, <i>f.</i>	Sala, <i>f.</i>
Lambris, <i>m.</i>	Cielo ó Techo de un Apofento, <i>m.</i>	Techo ou Ceo de Apofento, <i>m.</i>
Plancher d'en haut, <i>m.</i>		
Chambre, <i>f.</i>	Apofento, <i>m.</i> Sala, <i>f.</i>	Apofento, <i>m.</i>
Cabinet, <i>m.</i>	Guarda-ropa, Cabinete, <i>m.</i>	Gabinete, <i>m.</i>
Cuisine, <i>f.</i>	Cozina, <i>f.</i>	Cozinha, <i>f.</i>
Etage, <i>m.</i>	Sobrado, Corre- dor, <i>m.</i>	Estação, <i>f.</i> Sobrado, <i>m.</i>

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
<i>a</i> Floor	Pavimentum, <i>n.</i> 2.	Pavimento, <i>n.</i>
<i>a</i> Store-house	Promptuarium, <i>n.</i> 2.	Magazzino, <i>n.</i> Dispensa, <i>f.</i>
<i>the</i> Stairs	Gradi, <i>m.</i> 2. <i>pl.</i> Scala, <i>f.</i> 1.	Gradi, <i>m.</i> <i>pl.</i> Scala, <i>f.</i>
<i>the</i> Winding Stairs	Cochlea, <i>f.</i> 1.	Scala lumaca, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Bed-Chamber	Cubiculum, <i>n.</i> 2.	Camera a letto
<i>a</i> Study	Musæum, <i>n.</i> 2.	Studio, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Chimney	Caminus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Cammino, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Hearth	Focus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Focolare, <i>m.</i>
<i>the</i> Front of <i>the</i> House	Frons Domus	Facciata d'una Casa, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Balcony	Pergula, <i>f.</i> 1.	Balcone, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Window	Fenestra, <i>f.</i> 1.	Finestra, <i>f.</i>
Roof of <i>the</i> House	Tectum, <i>n.</i> 2.	Tetto, <i>m.</i>
<i>the</i> Ridge or Top	Culmen, <i>n.</i> 3.	Colmo di Casa,
<i>a</i> House is supported by		
<i>a</i> Beam of <i>the</i> House	Trabs, <i>f.</i> 3.	Trave, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Pillar	Columna, <i>f.</i> 1.	Colonna, <i>f.</i>

<i>French,</i>	<i>Spanish,</i>	<i>Portugues.</i>
ancher, <i>m.</i>	Suelo, <i>m.</i>	Eyra, <i>f.</i>
gazin, <i>m.</i>	Almazen, <i>m.</i>	Despenfa, <i>f.</i>
penfe, <i>f.</i>	Despenfa, <i>f.</i>	Almazem, <i>f.</i>
uce, <i>m.</i>		
gréz, <i>m. pl.</i>	Escalera, <i>f.</i>	Efcada, <i>f.</i>
ntée, <i>f.</i>		
alier, <i>m.</i>		
alier à vis	Escalera de Caracol	Efcada de Caracol, <i>f.</i>
ambre à lit, <i>f.</i>	Dormitorio, <i>m.</i>	Dormitorio, <i>m.</i>
de, Cabinet,	Aposento para Estudio	Camara de Estudo, <i>f.</i> Retrete, <i>m.</i>
minée, <i>f.</i>	Chimenea, <i>f.</i>	Chimenée, <i>m.</i>
t, <i>m.</i>	Hogar, <i>m.</i>	Foguêira, <i>f.</i>
ed'une Mai-	Fachada, <i>f.</i>	Frontespicio, <i>m.</i>
i, <i>f.</i>	Frontispicio, <i>m.</i>	Frontaria, <i>f.</i>
on, <i>m.</i>	Balcon, <i>m.</i>	Corredor, <i>m.</i>
re, <i>f.</i>	Ventana, <i>f.</i>	Janela, Fresta, <i>f.</i>
m.	Techo, <i>m.</i>	Tecto, <i>m.</i>
de la Mai-	Cavallette de teja-	Telhado, <i>m.</i>
m.	do, <i>f.</i>	
m.	Biga, <i>f.</i>	Trave, <i>f.</i>
ne, <i>f.</i>	Coluna, <i>f.</i>	Coluna, <i>f.</i>
m.	Pilar, <i>m.</i>	Pilar, <i>m.</i>

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
<i>an Arch or Vault</i>	Fornix, <i>m.</i> 3.	Arcata, <i>Vol.</i>
<i>Doors have</i>		
<i>a Post</i>	Postis, <i>m.</i> 3.	Poste, <i>m.</i>
<i>a Hinge</i>	Cardo, <i>f.</i> 3.	Cardine, <i>m.</i>
<i>a Chain</i>	Catena, <i>f.</i> 1.	Catena, <i>f.</i>
<i>a Bolt</i>	Obex, <i>m.</i> 3. Pessulus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Catenaccio,
<i>a Lock</i>	Sera, <i>f.</i> 1.	Serratura, <i>f.</i>
<i>a Key</i>	Clavis, <i>f.</i> 3.	Chiave, <i>f.</i>
<i>to a House belong</i>		
<i>a Cellar</i>	Cella, <i>f.</i> 1.	Cantina, <i>C.</i>
<i>a Stable</i>	Stabulum, <i>n.</i> 2.	Stalla, <i>f.</i>
<i>a Mill</i>	Mola, <i>f.</i> 1.	Mola, <i>M.</i>
<i>a Bake-House</i>	Pistrinum, <i>n.</i> 2.	Forno, <i>f.</i>
<i>an Oven</i>	Furnus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Fornello,
<i>a Brew-House</i>	Zythepfarium, <i>n.</i> 2.	Brasseria,
<i>a House of Office or Privy</i>	Forica, Latrina, <i>f.</i> 1.	Cacatoio, fario, <i>m.</i> Laterina,
<i>a Well</i>	Puteus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Pozzo, <i>m.</i>
<i>a Pump</i>	Antlia, <i>f.</i> 1.	Pompa, <i>f.</i>

<i>French,</i>	<i>Spanish,</i>	<i>Portugues.</i>
Voûte, <i>f.</i>	Arco, <i>m.</i> Boveda, <i>f.</i>	Boveda, <i>f.</i>
Poste, <i>m.</i>	Poste, <i>m.</i>	Postigo, <i>m.</i>
Gonce, <i>m.</i>	Gonce, <i>m.</i>	Coucêyra, <i>f.</i>
Cadera, <i>f.</i>	Cadera, <i>f.</i>	Cadêia, <i>f.</i>
Cerrojo, <i>m.</i>	Cerrojo, <i>m.</i>	Ferrolho, <i>m.</i>
Cerradura, <i>f.</i>	Cerradura, <i>f.</i>	Fechadura, <i>f.</i>
Llave, <i>f.</i>	Llave, <i>f.</i>	Chave, <i>f.</i>
Bodega, <i>f.</i>	Bodega, <i>f.</i>	Adega, <i>f.</i>
Caballeriça, <i>f.</i>	Caballeriça, <i>f.</i>	Estrebaria, Cavalleriça, <i>f.</i>
Molino, <i>m.</i>	Molino, <i>m.</i>	Moinho, <i>m.</i>
Panaderia, <i>f.</i>	Panaderia, <i>f.</i>	Paderia, <i>f.</i>
Horno, <i>m.</i>	Horno, <i>m.</i>	Forno, <i>m.</i>
Brasseria, <i>f.</i>	Brasseria, <i>f.</i>	Lugar aonde se fa a Cerveja
Latrina, Privada, Necessaria, <i>f.</i>	Latrina, Privada, Necessaria, <i>f.</i>	Secreta, Necessa- ria, Privada, <i>f.</i>
Pozo, <i>m.</i>	Pozo, <i>m.</i>	Pozo, <i>m.</i>
Bomba, <i>f.</i>	Bomba, <i>f.</i>	Bomba, <i>f.</i>

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
<i>A Row of Houses</i> <i>make</i>		
<i>a Street</i>	Vicus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Strada, <i>f.</i>
<i>a Town</i>	Oppidum, <i>n.</i> 2.	Borgo, <i>Castel</i>
<i>a Suburb</i>	Suburbia, <i>n.</i> 2. <i>pl.</i>	Borgo, <i>m.</i>
<i>a City</i>	Urbs, Civitas, <i>f.</i> 3.	Citta, <i>f.</i>
<i>To a City belong</i>		
<i>a Gate</i>	Porta, <i>f.</i> 1.	Porta grande
<i>a Wall</i>	Murus, <i>m.</i> 2. Mœnia, <i>n.</i> 2. <i>pl.</i>	Muro, <i>m.</i>
<i>a Fortification</i>	Munimentum, <i>n.</i> 2.	Fortificazio
<i>a Rampart</i>	Vallum, <i>n.</i> 2.	Riparo, <i>Ar</i> <i>r</i> ale, <i>Vall</i>
<i>a Market</i>	Forum, <i>n.</i> 2.	Mercato, <i>m.</i>
<i>an Inn</i>	Diverforium, <i>n.</i> 2.	Ostria, <i>f.</i> Diverforio,
<i>Building is made by</i>		
<i>a Workman</i> <i>who useth</i>	Faber, <i>m.</i> 2.	Lavoratore,
<i>a Hatchet</i>	Securis, <i>f.</i> 3.	Secure, <i>Azz</i>
<i>a Hammer</i>	Malleus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Martello, <i>m.</i>
<i>a Saw</i>	Serra, <i>f.</i> 1.	Sega, <i>f.</i>
<i>a File</i>	Lima, <i>f.</i> 1.	Lima, <i>f.</i>

<i>French,</i>	<i>Spanish,</i>	<i>Portugues,</i>
<i>ruë, f.</i>	<i>Calle, f.</i>	<i>Rua, f.</i>
<i>bourg, m.</i>	<i>Villa, f.</i>	<i>Villa, f.</i>
<i>auxbourg, m.</i>	<i>Arrabal, m.</i>	<i>Arrebalde, m.</i>
<i>é, Ville, f.</i>	<i>Ciudad, f.</i>	<i>Cidade, f.</i>
<i>orte, f.</i>	<i>Puerta, f.</i>	<i>Porta, f.</i>
<i>uraille, f.</i>	<i>Muro, m.</i>	<i>Muro, m.</i>
<i>rtification, f.</i>	<i>Fortificacion, f.</i>	<i>Fortaleza, f.</i>
<i>mpart, m.</i>	<i>Vallado, m.</i>	<i>Vallado, m.</i>
<i>arché, m.</i>	<i>Mercado, m.</i> <i>Plaza, f.</i>	<i>Praça, f.</i>
<i>ellerie, f.</i>	<i>Meson, m.</i> <i>Posada, f.</i>	<i>Pousada, Estala-</i> <i>gem, f.</i>
<i>vrier, m.</i>	<i>Trabajador</i> <i>Obrero, m.</i>	<i>Trabalhador</i> <i>Obréiro, m.</i>
<i>che, f.</i>	<i>Hacha, f.</i>	<i>Machado, m.</i>
<i>teau, m.</i>	<i>Martillo, m.</i>	<i>Martello, m.</i>
<i>, f.</i>	<i>Sierra, f.</i>	<i>Serra, f.]</i>
<i>ne, f.</i>	<i>Lima, f.</i>	<i>Lima, f.</i>

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
a Wedge	Cuneus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Conio, <i>m.</i>
a Ruler	Norma, <i>f.</i> 1.	Regola, <i>f.</i>
Glue	Gluten, <i>n.</i> 3.	Colla, <i>f.</i>
a Nail	Clavus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Chiodo, <i>m.</i>
a Planc	Planca, <i>f.</i> 1.	Assio, <i>m.</i>
a Brick	Later, <i>m.</i> 3.	Mattone, <i>m.</i>
a Board	Tabula, <i>f.</i> 1.	Távola, <i>f.</i>
a Tile	Tegula, <i>f.</i> 1.	Tégolo, <i>m.</i>
Mortar	Arenatum, <i>n.</i> 2.	Malta, <i>f.</i>



<i>French,</i>	<i>Spanish,</i>	<i>Portugues.</i>
Coin, <i>m.</i>	Cuña, <i>f.</i>	Cunha, <i>f.</i>
Regle, <i>f.</i>	Regla, <i>f.</i>	Regra, <i>f.</i>
Glu, Cole, <i>f.</i>	Cola, <i>f.</i>	Grude, <i>f.</i>
Clou, <i>m.</i>	Clavo, <i>m.</i>	Cravo, <i>m.</i>
Planche, <i>f.</i>	Tablon, <i>m.</i>	Tablam, <i>m.</i>
Brique, <i>f.</i>	Ladrillo, <i>m.</i>	Ladrilho, <i>m.</i>
Table, <i>f.</i>	Tabla, <i>f.</i>	Taboinha, <i>f.</i>
Tuile, <i>f.</i>	Teja, <i>f.</i>	Tijolo, <i>m.</i>
Mortier, <i>m.</i>	Argamassa, <i>f.</i>	Aréa amassada com Cal e Agoa





C H A P. XIX.

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
F urniture, <i>or</i> Household Stuff	S upellex, <i>f. 3.</i>	M Afferie, <i>pl.</i> Móbili, <i>m. pl.</i>
<i>For a Room are</i>		
<i>a</i> Chair	Sedes, <i>f. 3.</i>	Sedia, Sede, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Stool	Sella, <i>f. 1.</i>	Scannetto, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Bench	Scamnum, <i>n. 2.</i>	Banco, Scanno,
<i>an</i> Arm Chair	Cathedra, <i>f. 1.</i>	Sedia d'appogg.
<i>a</i> Couch	Grabatus, <i>m. 2.</i>	Lettuccio, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Cradle	Cunæ, <i>f. 1. pl.</i>	Culla, Cuna, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Bed	Lectus, <i>m. 2.</i>	Letto, <i>m.</i>
<i>which has</i>		
Courains	Cortinæ, <i>f. 1. pl.</i>	Cortine, <i>f. pl.</i>
<i>a</i> Blanket	Stragulum, <i>n. 2.</i>	Coperta, <i>f.</i>
Sheets	Lecti lintea, <i>pl.</i>	Lenzuóla, <i>f. pl.</i>
<i>a</i> Pillow	Pulvinus, <i>m. 2.</i>	Guanciaie, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Bolster	Cervical, <i>n. 3.</i>	Capezzale, <i>m.</i>

HOUSEHOLD STUFF.

<i>French,</i>	<i>Spanish,</i>	<i>Portugues.</i>
Mebles, <i>m. pl.</i>	A Lhajas, <i>f. pl.</i>	A Lfayas, <i>f. pl.</i>
ge, <i>m.</i> Chaise, <i>f.</i>	Silla, <i>f.</i>	Cadéyra, <i>f.</i>
ouret, Placet,	Taburete, <i>m.</i>	Trepessa, <i>f.</i>
ec, <i>m.</i>	Banco, <i>m.</i>	Banco, <i>m.</i>
reuil, <i>m.</i>	Silla de respaldo	Cadéyra de mãos
chette, <i>f.</i> Lit de	Camita, <i>f.</i>	Cama de repouzo
pos, Canapé, <i>m.</i>	Trafpontin, <i>m.</i>	
reau, <i>m.</i>	Cuna, <i>f.</i>	Berço, <i>m.</i>
<i>m.</i>	Cama, <i>f.</i> Lecho, <i>m.</i>	Cama, <i>f.</i> Léito, <i>m.</i>
eaux, <i>m. pl.</i>	Cortinas, <i>f. pl.</i>	Cortinas, <i>f. pl.</i>
erture, <i>f.</i>	Cubierta, Manta de Cama, <i>f.</i>	Cobertor, <i>m.</i>
ps, <i>m. pl.</i>	Sábanas, <i>f. pl.</i>	Lançóes, <i>m. pl.</i>
iller, <i>m.</i>	Almohada, <i>f.</i>	Almofada, <i>f.</i>
et, Traversin,	Traveffero, <i>m.</i>	Travesfêiro, <i>m.</i>

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
<i>a Table</i>	Tabula, Mensa, <i>f. 1.</i>	Távola, Mesa
<i>on which are put</i> <i>the Table Cloth</i>	Mappa, <i>f. 1.</i>	Tovaglia, <i>f.</i> Mantile, <i>m.</i>
<i>a Napkin</i>	Mantile, <i>n. 3.</i>	Salvietta, <i>f.</i>
<i>a Dish</i>	Patina, <i>f. 1.</i>	Piatto, <i>m.</i>
<i>a Plate</i>	Quadra, <i>f. 1.</i>	Tondo, <i>Piatta</i>
<i>a Knife</i>	Culter, <i>m. 2.</i>	Coltello, <i>m.</i>
<i>a Fork</i>	Furcula, <i>f. 1.</i>	Forchetta, <i>f.</i>
<i>a Bottle</i>	Ampulla, <i>f. 1.</i>	Fiasco, <i>m.</i>
<i>a Drinking Glass</i>	Calix vitreus	Bicchiera,
<i>a Spoon</i>	Cochlear, <i>n. 3.</i>	Cucchiara,
<i>a Cup</i>	Poculum, <i>n. 2.</i>	Tazza, <i>Coppa</i>
<i>a Salt Cellar</i>	Salinum, <i>n. 2.</i>	Salliera, <i>f.</i>
<i>For the Adornment of</i> <i>a Room are</i>		
Tapestry Hang- ings	Aulæa, <i>n. 2. pl.</i>	Tapizzeria
<i>a Carpet</i>	Tapes, <i>f. 3.</i>	Tappeto,
<i>a Picture</i>	Pictura, <i>f. 1.</i>	Pittura, <i>f.</i>
<i>an Image</i>	Imago, <i>f. 3.</i>	Imágine,

French,	Spanish,	Portugues.
Meze, f.	Meza, f.	Meza, f.
Mantepe, f.	Manteles, m.	Toalha de Meza, f.
Serviette, f.	Servilleta, f.	Guardanapo, m.
Plato, m.	Plato, m.	Prato, m.
Platillo, f.	Platillo, m.	Pratinho, m.
Cuchillo, m.	Cuchillo, m.	Faca, f. Cutello, m.
Tenedor, f.	Tenedor, m.	Garfo, m.
Flasco, f.	Flasco, m.	Frasco, Garrafa, f.
Garrafa, Limeta, f.	Garrafa, Limeta, f.	
Vaso, ó Copo de Vidro, m.	Vaso, ó Copo de Vidro, m.	Vidro de beber, m.
Cuchar, f.	Cuchar, f.	Colher, f.
Copa, f.	Copa, f.	Copo, m.
Salero, f.	Salero, m.	Saléyro, m.
Tapicerias, f. pl.	Tapicerias, f. pl.	Tapissérias, f. pl.
Tapete, m.	Tapete, m.	Tapete, m.
Pintura, f.	Pintura, f.	Pintura, f.
Imagem, f.	Imagen, f.	Imagem, f.

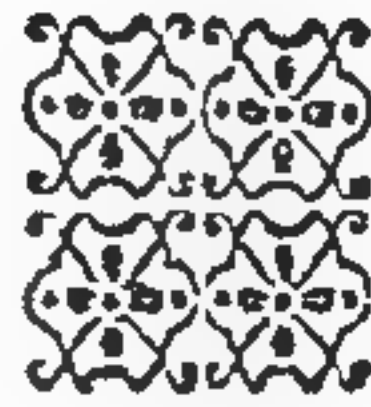
<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
<i>a Picture, or Re- semblance of any Person</i>	<i>Simulachrum, n. 2.</i>	<i>Ritratto, m.</i>
<i>a Statue</i>	<i>Statua, f. 1.</i>	<i>Statua, f.</i>
<i>a Looking Glafs</i>	<i>Speculum, n. 2.</i>	<i>Specchio, m.</i>
<i>To a Kitchen belong</i>		
<i>a Broom</i>	<i>Scopa, f. 1.</i>	<i>Scopa, f.</i>
<i>a Pot</i>	<i>Olla, f. 1.</i>	<i>Pignatta, f.</i>
<i>a Kettle</i>	<i>Lebes, m. 3.</i>	<i>Caldaio, m.</i>
<i>a Frying Pan</i>	<i>Sartago, f. 3.</i>	<i>Padella, f.</i>
<i>a Spit</i>	<i>Veru, n.</i>	<i>Spiedo, f. 1. m.</i>
<i>a Grate or Gridiron</i>	<i>Craticula, f. 1.</i>	<i>Graticola, f.</i>
<i>a Chaffing Dish</i>	<i>Foculus, m. 2.</i>	<i>Scaldavivande, m.</i>
<i>a Grater</i>	<i>Radula, f. 1.</i>	<i>Grattuggia, f.</i>
<i>a Sieve</i>	<i>Cribrum, n. 2.</i>	<i>Crivello, m. m.</i>
<i>a Strainer</i>	<i>Colum, n. 2.</i>	<i>Colatoio, m. f.</i>
<i>a Mortar</i>	<i>Mortarium, n. 2.</i>	<i>Mortáio, m.</i>
<i>a Pestle</i>	<i>Pistillum, n. 2.</i>	<i>Pestello, m.</i>
<i>a Pair of Tongs</i>	<i>Forceps, d. 3.</i>	<i>Mole, Moletta</i>
<i>a Grate</i>	<i>Crates, f. 3.</i>	<i>Ferrata, f.</i>

French,	Spanish,	Portugues.
Portrait, <i>m.</i>	Retrato, <i>m.</i>	Retrato, <i>m.</i>
Statue, <i>f.</i>	Estatua, <i>f.</i>	Estatua, <i>f.</i>
Miroir, <i>m.</i>	Espejo, <i>m.</i>	Espelho, <i>m.</i>
Alai, <i>m.</i>	Escoba, <i>f.</i>	Escova, <i>f.</i>
Armitte, <i>f.</i> Pot, <i>m.</i>	Olla, <i>f.</i>	Panella, <i>f.</i>
Chaudron, <i>m.</i>	Caldera, <i>f.</i>	Caldéyra, <i>f.</i>
Sélon, <i>m.</i>	Sarten, <i>m.</i>	Sartaã, Frigidéyra, <i>f.</i>
Broche, <i>f.</i>	Assador, <i>m.</i>	Espeto, <i>m.</i>
Grill, <i>m.</i>	Parrillas, <i>f. pl.</i>	Grelhas, <i>f. pl.</i>
Rechaud, <i>m.</i>	Brazerillo, <i>m.</i>	Brazeirinho, <i>m.</i>
Repe, <i>f.</i>	Rallo, <i>m.</i>	Rallo, <i>m.</i>
Crivelle, <i>m.</i>	Crivo, Harnero, <i>m.</i> Ceranda, <i>f.</i>	Penéyra, Ciranda, <i>f.</i>
Passoir, Passoir, <i>m.</i>	Coladero, <i>m.</i>	Coadéiro, <i>m.</i>
Mortier, <i>m.</i>	Mortero, Almirez, <i>m.</i>	Mortéiro, Gral, Almirez, <i>m.</i>
Mano, <i>m.</i>	Mano de Almirez	Almofariz, <i>m.</i>
Tenacettes, <i>f. pl.</i>	Tenaças, <i>f. pl.</i>	Tenazas, <i>f. pl.</i>
Grille, <i>f.</i>	Reja, <i>f.</i>	Fogaréiro, <i>m.</i>

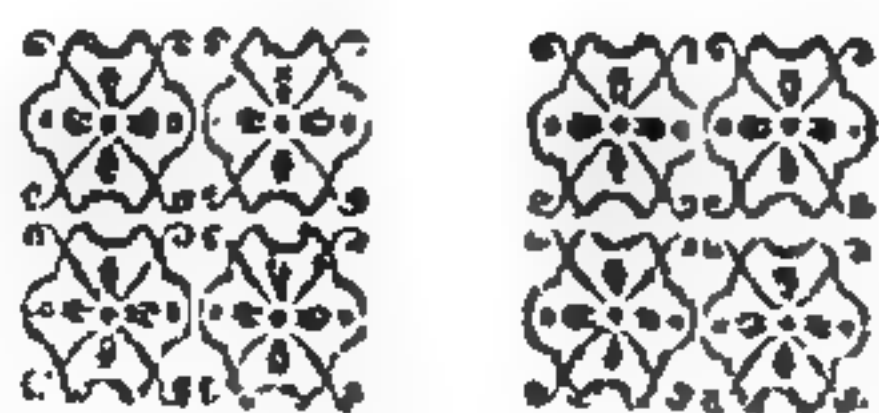
<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
a Fire Shovel	Batillum, <i>n.</i> 2.	Paletta, <i>f.</i>
<i>For giving of Light serve</i>		
a Lamp	Lampas, <i>f.</i> 3.	Lampada, <i>f.</i>
a Candlestick	Candelabrum, <i>n.</i> 2.	Candelliere, <i>m.</i>
a Lanthorn	Lanterna, <i>f.</i> 1.	Lanterna, <i>f.</i>
a Candle	Candela, <i>f.</i> 1.	Candela, <i>f.</i>
a Flamboy	Fax, <i>f.</i> 3.	Face, Fiaccola,
<i>For keeping, or car- rying of Things are</i>		
a Vessel	Vas, <i>n.</i> 3.	Vaso, <i>m.</i>
a Case or Sheath	Theca, <i>f.</i> 1.	Stucchio, <i>m.</i>
a Sack	Saccus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Sacco, <i>m.</i>
a Box	Pyxis, <i>f.</i> 3.	Scatola, <i>f.</i>
a Coffer or Chest	Arca, <i>f.</i> 1.	Cóffano, <i>m.</i> Arca, <i>f.</i>
a Basket	Corbis, <i>d.</i> 3.	Corba, <i>f.</i>
a Tun	Dolium, <i>n.</i> 2.	Botte, <i>f.</i>
a Pitcher	Urceus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Brocca, <i>f.</i> Orcio, <i>m.</i>
a Bucket or Pail	Situla, <i>f.</i> 1.	Secchia, <i>f.</i>

<i>French,</i>	<i>Spanish,</i>	<i>Portugues.</i>
elle, <i>f.</i>	Paleta, <i>f.</i>	Paã, <i>f.</i>
ampe, <i>f.</i>	Lámpara, <i>f.</i>	Lámpada, <i>f.</i>
chandellier, <i>m.</i>	Candelero, <i>m.</i>	Candiêiro, <i>m.</i>
anterne, <i>f.</i>	Linterna, <i>f.</i>	Lanterna, <i>f.</i>
chandelle, <i>f.</i>	Candela, Vela, <i>f.</i>	Candéya, <i>f.</i>
lambeau, <i>m.</i>	Hacha, <i>f.</i>	Tocha, <i>f.</i>
Vase, Utenfile, <i>m.</i>	Vaso, <i>m.</i>	Vazo, <i>m.</i>
Etui, <i>m.</i>	Estuche, <i>m.</i>	Estojo, <i>m.</i>
ac, <i>m.</i>	Saco, Costal, <i>m.</i>	Saco, Costal, <i>m.</i>
oëte, <i>f.</i>	Caxa, <i>f.</i>	Cáixa, <i>f.</i>
offre, <i>m.</i>	Arca, <i>f.</i>	Arca, <i>f.</i>
aisse, <i>f.</i>		Cófre, <i>m.</i>
anier, <i>m.</i>	Canasta, <i>f.</i>	Cesto, <i>m.</i>
orbeille, <i>f.</i>		
onneau, <i>m.</i>	Tonel, <i>m.</i>	Tonnel, <i>m.</i>
ruche, <i>f.</i>	Jarro, <i>m.</i>	Jarro, <i>m.</i>
au, <i>m.</i>	Cubo, Balde, <i>m.</i>	Balde, Alcatruz, <i>m.</i>

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
a Tap	Epistomium, <i>n.</i> 2.	Canella, <i>f.</i>
a Funnel	Infundibulum, <i>n.</i> 2.	Imbuto, <i>m.</i> Pevera, <i>f.</i>
<i>Men use also</i>		
a Comb	Pecten, <i>n.</i> 3.	Péttine, <i>m.</i>
a Brush	Scopula, <i>f.</i> 1.	Scopetta, <i>Sex</i> <i>f.</i>
a Pair of Spectacles	Conspicillum, <i>n.</i> 2.	Occhiali, <i>m.</i>
a Razor	Novacula, <i>f.</i> 1.	Rasóio, <i>m.</i>
a Chamber Pot	Matula, <i>f.</i> 1.	Orinale, <i>m.</i>



French,	Spanish,	Portugues.
Robinet, <i>m.</i> anelle, <i>f.</i>	Canilla de Pipa, <i>f.</i>	Esguicho, Espicho, <i>m.</i>
tonnoir, <i>m.</i>	Embudo, <i>m.</i>	Funil, <i>m.</i>
gne, <i>m.</i>	Péyne, <i>m.</i>	Pentem, <i>m.</i>
gette, Brosse,	Escobilla, Limpia- dera, <i>f.</i>	Escova, Bassoura, <i>f.</i>
nettes, <i>f. pl.</i>	Anteojos, <i>m. pl.</i>	Oculos, <i>m. pl.</i>
loir, <i>m.</i>	Navaja, <i>f.</i>	Navalha, <i>f.</i>
de Chambre	Orinal, <i>m.</i>	Orinol, <i>m.</i>





C H A P. XX.

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
I <i>N</i> the Country <i>you see</i>	Rus, <i>n.</i> 3.	Campagna, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Village	Pagus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Villaggio, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Country Farm	Prædium, <i>n.</i> 2.	Podere, <i>m.</i> Masseria, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Country House	Villa, <i>f.</i> 1.	Casa di Campagna
<i>a</i> Barn	Horreum, <i>n.</i> 2.	Granáio, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Court or Yard	Area, <i>f.</i> 1.	Cortile, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Field	Ager, <i>m.</i> 2.	Campo, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Meadow	Pratum, <i>n.</i> 2.	Prato, <i>m.</i>
Pasture Ground	Pascua, <i>f.</i> 1.	Páscolo, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Garden	Hortus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Giardino, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> n Orchard	Pomarium, <i>n.</i> 2.	Giardinodda
<i>a</i> Hedge	Sepes, <i>f.</i> 3.	Siepe, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Crop or Harvest	Messis, <i>f.</i> 3.	Ricolta, <i>f.</i>

COUNTRY.

<i>French,</i>	<i>Spanish,</i>	<i>Portugues.</i>
campagne, <i>f.</i>	Campaña, <i>f.</i>	Campanha, <i>f.</i>
camp, <i>m.</i>	Aldéa, <i>f.</i>	Aldéa, <i>f.</i>
maison de Campagne, <i>f.</i>	Caſeria, Quinte- ria, <i>f.</i>	Herdade de raiz, <i>f.</i>
maison de Camp- agne, <i>f.</i>	Casa de Campo, <i>f.</i>	Quinta, <i>f.</i>
granage, <i>f.</i>	Granero, <i>m.</i>	Celéyro, <i>m.</i>
grenier, <i>m.</i>	Alhóndiga, <i>f.</i>	
cour, Baſſe Cour,	Patio, <i>m.</i>	Pateo, <i>m.</i>
camp, <i>m.</i>	Campo, <i>m.</i>	Campo, <i>m.</i>
prairie, <i>f.</i>	Prado, <i>m.</i>	Prado, <i>m.</i>
parage, <i>m.</i>	Campo de Paſto	Paſto, <i>m.</i>
jardin, <i>m.</i>	Jardin, <i>m.</i>	Jardim, <i>m.</i>
verger, <i>m.</i>	Vergel, <i>m.</i>	Pomar, <i>m.</i>
haie, <i>f.</i>	Seto, Cerco, <i>m.</i>	Sebe, <i>f.</i>
moisson, <i>f.</i>	Cofecha, <i>f.</i>	Sega, Vendima, <i>f.</i>

Hay

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
Hay	Fænum, <i>n.</i> 2.	Fieno, <i>m.</i>
<i>A Garden is looked after by</i>		
<i>a Gardener</i>	Hortulanus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Giardiniero, <i>m.</i>
<i>Land is tilled by</i>		
<i>a Farmer</i>	Metarius, <i>m.</i> 2.	Gastaldo, <i>m.</i>
<i>a Husbandman</i>	Agricola, <i>m.</i> 1.	Biffolco, <i>Agri- m.</i>
<i>a Country Man</i>	Rusticus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Contadino, <i>m.</i>
<i>a Plough Man</i>	Arator, <i>m.</i> 3.	Aratore, <i>m.</i>
<i>who use</i>		
<i>a Plough</i>	Aratrum, <i>n.</i> 2.	Arátolo, <i>m.</i>
<i>a Harrow</i>	Occa, <i>f.</i> 1.	Erpice, <i>f.</i>
Dung	Fimus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Fimo, <i>Stabbi-</i>
<i>a Fork</i>	Furca, <i>f.</i> 1.	Forca, <i>f.</i>
<i>a Rake</i>	Rastrum, <i>n.</i> 2.	Rastrello, <i>m.</i>
<i>a Sickle or Sithe</i>	Falx, <i>f.</i> 3.	Falce, <i>f.</i>
<i>a Flail</i>	Flagellum, <i>n.</i> 2.	Flagello, <i>m.</i>
<i>a Spade</i>	Ligo, <i>f.</i> 3.	Zappa, <i>f.</i>
<i>a Wheel Barrow</i>	Sarracum uniro- tum	Carriola, <i>f.</i>

<i>French,</i>	<i>Spanish,</i>	<i>Portugues,</i>
Foin, <i>m.</i>	Heno, <i>m.</i>	Feno, <i>m.</i>
Jardinier, <i>m.</i>	Jardinero, <i>m.</i>	Jardineiro, <i>m.</i>
Quintier, <i>m.</i>	Quintero, <i>m.</i>	Quinteyro, <i>m.</i>
Manant, <i>m.</i>	Aldeano, Lavra- dor, <i>m.</i>	Aldeão, Lavrador, <i>m.</i>
Pagnard, <i>m.</i>	Villano, <i>m.</i>	Rústico, Villão, <i>m.</i>
Laboureur, <i>m.</i>	Arador, <i>m.</i>	Arador, <i>m.</i>
Harue, <i>f.</i>	Arado, <i>m.</i>	Harado, <i>m.</i>
Herse, <i>f.</i>	Rastrillo de La- vrador, <i>m.</i>	Grade de dentes para destorroar a terra
Fumier, <i>m.</i>	Estiercol, <i>m.</i>	Esterco, <i>m.</i>
Fourche, <i>f.</i>	Horquilla, <i>f.</i>	Forca, <i>f.</i>
Seau, <i>m.</i>	Rastrillo, <i>m.</i>	Sacho, <i>m.</i>
Trucille, <i>f.</i>	Hoz, <i>f.</i>	Fóuce, <i>f.</i>
Seau, <i>m.</i>	Mangoal, <i>m.</i>	Mangual de de- bulhar, <i>m.</i>
Pala, <i>f.</i>	Pala de Hierro, <i>f.</i>	Emxada, <i>f.</i>
Carrette, <i>f.</i>	Carreton, <i>m.</i>	Carreto, <i>m.</i>

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
<i>a</i> Cart	Carrus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Carretta, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Waggon	Plaustrum, <i>n.</i> 2.	Carro, <i>m.</i>
<i>for Travelling</i>		
<i>a</i> Journey	Iter, <i>n.</i> 3.	Giornata, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Voyage	Profectio, <i>f.</i> 3.	Viaggio, <i>m.</i>
<i>there is</i>		
<i>a</i> Coach	Currus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Carrozza, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Coach-Man	Auriga, <i>m.</i> 1.	Cocchiere, <i>Car-</i> <i>chiere, m.</i>
<i>a</i> Carter	Plaustrarius, <i>m.</i> 2.	Carrettiere, <i>m.</i>
<i>Parts of a Coach</i> <i>are</i>		
<i>the</i> Axle Tree	Axis, <i>f.</i> 3.	Asse, <i>f.</i>
<i>the</i> Pole	Temo, <i>m.</i> 3.	Timone, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Wheel	Rota, <i>f.</i> 1.	Ruóta, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Spike	Radius, <i>m.</i> 2.	Raggio de <i>m.</i>
<i>For to govern Beasts</i> <i>there are</i>		
<i>a</i> Bridle	Frænum, <i>n.</i> 2.	Briglia, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Harness	Phaleræ, <i>f.</i> 1. <i>pl.</i>	Fornimento Muta di <i>Car-</i>
<i>a</i> Halter	Capistrum, <i>n.</i> 2.	Capestro, <i>m.</i>
<i>the</i> Reine	Habena, <i>f.</i> 1.	Rédini, <i>f. pl.</i>

<i>French,</i>	<i>Spanish,</i>	<i>Portugues.</i>
Charrette, <i>f.</i>	Carreta, <i>f.</i>	Chareta, <i>f.</i>
Chariot, <i>m.</i>	Carro, <i>m.</i>	Carro, <i>m.</i>
Journée, <i>f.</i>	Jornada, <i>f.</i>	Jornada, <i>f.</i>
Voyage, <i>m.</i>	Viage, <i>m.</i>	Viagem, <i>m.</i>
Carrosse, <i>m.</i>	Coche, <i>m.</i>	Coche, <i>m.</i>
	Carroça, <i>f.</i>	
Cocher, <i>m.</i>	Cochero, <i>m.</i>	Cochéiro, <i>m.</i>
Charrettier, <i>m.</i>	Carretero, <i>m.</i>	Carroéiro, <i>m.</i>
Dieu, Aïssieu, <i>m.</i>	Exe, <i>m.</i>	Eixo, <i>m.</i>
Timon, <i>m.</i>	Timon, <i>m.</i>	Timam, <i>m.</i>
Rouë, <i>f.</i>	Rueda, <i>f.</i>	Roda, <i>f.</i>
Rayon de rouë	Rayo de Rueda	Rayo da Roda,
Freide, <i>f.</i>	Freno, <i>m.</i>	Fréyo, <i>m.</i>
Attelage ou Appa- reil de Chevaux	Aparejos de Ca- vallo, <i>m. pl.</i>	Jaezes ou Aparel- hos de Cavallo, <i>m. pl.</i>
Col, Licou, <i>m.</i>	Cabresto, <i>m.</i>	Cabresto, <i>m.</i>
Reines, <i>m. pl.</i>	Riendas, <i>f. pl.</i>	Redeas, <i>f. pl.</i>

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
a Yoke	Jugum, <i>n.</i> 2.	Giogo, <i>m.</i>
a Whip	Scutica, <i>f.</i> 1.	Fruſta, Sferza,
a Spur	Calcar, <i>n.</i> 3.	Sperone, <i>m.</i>



C H A P. XXI.

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
M EN join together into		
a Family	Familia, <i>f.</i> 1.	Famiglia, <i>f.</i>
a Society	Societas, <i>f.</i> 3.	Società, <i>f.</i>
a Republic	Respublica, <i>f.</i>	República, <i>f.</i>
a Dukedom	Ducatus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Ducato, <i>m.</i>
a Kingdom	Regnum, <i>n.</i> 2.	Regno, <i>m.</i>
an Empire	Imperium, <i>n.</i> 2.	Imperio, <i>m.</i>
in a Family are		
a Master	Herus, Dominus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Padrone, Signor, <i>m.</i>
a Mistress	Hera, <i>f.</i> 1. Domina, <i>f.</i> 1.	Padrona, Signora, <i>f.</i>
a Man-Servant	Famulus, <i>m.</i> 2. Servus	Fante, Servo, fiere, Lackey

<i>French,</i>	<i>Spanish,</i>	<i>Portugues.</i>
ig, <i>m.</i>	Yugo, <i>m.</i>	Jugo, <i>m.</i>
uèt, <i>m.</i>	Açote, <i>m.</i>	Açóute, <i>m.</i>
eron, <i>m.</i>	Espuela, <i>f.</i>	Espora, <i>f.</i>



S O C I E T I E S.

<i>French,</i>	<i>Spanish,</i>	<i>Portugues.</i>
mille, <i>f.</i>	Familia, <i>f.</i>	Familia, <i>f.</i>
tiété, <i>f.</i>	Sociedad, <i>f.</i>	Sociedade, <i>f.</i>
publique, <i>f.</i>	República, <i>f.</i>	República, <i>f.</i>
ché, <i>m.</i>	Ducado, <i>m.</i>	Ducado, <i>m.</i>
yaume, <i>m.</i>	Réyno, <i>m.</i>	Réyno, <i>m.</i>
pire, <i>m.</i>	Imperio, <i>m.</i>	Imperio, <i>m.</i>
tre, Monsieur,	Amo, Señor, <i>f.</i>	Amo, Senhor, <i>m.</i>
itresse, Ma-	Ama, Señora, <i>f.</i>	Ama, Senhora, <i>f.</i>
ame, <i>f.</i>		
iteur, Laquais,	Criado, Servidor,	Criado, Servo, La-
er, <i>m.</i>	Lacayo, <i>m.</i>	cayo, <i>m.</i>

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
<i>a</i> Maid-Servant	Ancilla, <i>f.</i> 1. Serva, <i>f.</i> 1.	Fante, <i>Servant</i>
<i>In a Corporation are</i>		
<i>a</i> Citizen	Civis, <i>m.</i> 3.	Cittadino, Borghese, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Magistrate	Magistratus, <i>m.</i> 4.	Magistrato, <i>m.</i>
<i>In an Empire are</i>		
<i>an</i> Emperor	Imperator, <i>m.</i> 3.	Imperatore, <i>m.</i>
<i>an</i> Empress	Imperatrix, <i>f.</i> 3.	Imperadrice, <i>f.</i>
<i>In a Kingdom are</i>		
<i>a</i> King	Rex, <i>m.</i> 3.	Ré, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Queen	Regina, <i>f.</i> 1.	Regina, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Prince	Princeps, <i>m.</i> 3.	Principe, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Princess	Princeps, <i>f.</i> 3.	Principessa, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Duke	Dux, <i>m.</i> 3.	Duca, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Duchess	Ducissa, <i>f.</i> 1.	Duchessa, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Marquis	Marchio, <i>m.</i> 3.	Marchese, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Marchioness	Marchionessa, <i>f.</i> 1.	Marchesa, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Count or Earl	Comes, <i>m.</i> 3.	Conte, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Countess	Comitissa, <i>f.</i> 1.	Contessa, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Viscount	Vicecomes, <i>m.</i> 3.	Visconte, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Viscountess	Vicecomitissa, <i>f.</i> 1.	Viscontessa, <i>f.</i>

<i>French,</i>	<i>Spanish,</i>	<i>Portugues.</i>
<i>vante, f.</i>	<i>Criada, f.</i>	<i>Criada, Serva, f.</i>
<i>oyen, Bour-</i>	<i>Ciudadano, m.</i>	<i>Cidadam, m.</i>
<i>ois, m.</i>		
<i>gistrat, m.</i>	<i>Magistrado, m.</i>	<i>Magestrado, m.</i>
<i>ereur, m.</i>	<i>Imperador, m.</i>	<i>Emperadôr, m.</i>
<i>eratrice, f.</i>	<i>Emperatriz,</i> <i>Emperadora, f.</i>	<i>Emperatriz, f.</i>
<i>y, m.</i>	<i>Rey, m.</i>	<i>Réy, m.</i>
<i>nc, f.</i>	<i>Reyna, f.</i>	<i>Raynha, f.</i>
<i>ce, m.</i>	<i>Principe, m.</i>	<i>Principe, m.</i>
<i>celle, f.</i>	<i>Princesa, f.</i>	<i>Princesa, f.</i>
<i>, m.</i>	<i>Duque, m.</i>	<i>Duque, m.</i>
<i>hesse, f.</i>	<i>Duqueza, f.</i>	<i>Duqueza, f.</i>
<i>quis, m.</i>	<i>Marquez, m.</i>	<i>Marquez, m.</i>
<i>quise, f.</i>	<i>Marqueza, f.</i>	<i>Marqueza, f.</i>
<i>nte, m.</i>	<i>Conde, m.</i>	<i>Conde, m.</i>
<i>ntesse, f.</i>	<i>Condeza, f.</i>	<i>Condefa, f.</i>
<i>onte, m.</i>	<i>Vizconde, m.</i>	<i>Visconde, m.</i>
<i>ontesse, f.</i>	<i>Vizcondeza, f.</i>	<i>Viscondesa, f.</i>

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
<i>a</i> Baron	Baro, <i>m.</i> 3.	Barone, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Baronefs	Baroniffa, <i>f.</i> 1.	Baronella, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Knight	Eques, <i>m.</i> 3.	Cavaliere, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Hero	Hero, <i>m.</i> 3.	Eroe, <i>m.</i>
<i>the</i> Nobles	Proceres, <i>m.</i> 3. <i>pl.</i>	Nobili, <i>m.</i> <i>pl.</i>
<i>a</i> Gentleman	Nobilis, <i>m.</i> 3.	Gentiluomo,
<i>the</i> People	Populus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Pópolo, <i>m.</i>
<i>the</i> Commonality	Plebs, <i>f.</i> 3.	Plebe, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Stranger <i>or</i> <i>a</i> Forreigner	Peregrinus, Extraneus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Forastiero, niero, <i>m.</i>
<i>the</i> Rabble <i>or</i> Mob	Vulgus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Vulgo, <i>m.</i> Canaglia, <i>f.</i> Popolazzo, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Rout <i>or</i> Crowd	Turba, <i>f.</i> 1.	Turba, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Nation	Natio, <i>f.</i> 3.	Nazione, <i>f.</i>
<i>The Kings Ornaments</i> <i>are</i>		
<i>a</i> Crown	Corona, <i>f.</i> 1. Diadema, <i>n.</i> 3.	Corona, <i>f.</i> Diadema, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Scepter	Sceptrum, <i>n.</i> 2.	Scettro, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Throne	Thronus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Trono, <i>m.</i>

<i>French,</i>	<i>Spanish,</i>	<i>Portugues.</i>
Baron, <i>m.</i>	Baron, <i>m.</i>	Barão, <i>m.</i>
Baronne, <i>f.</i>	Baroneza, <i>f.</i>	Baroneza, <i>f.</i>
Cavalier, <i>m.</i>	Cavallero, <i>m.</i>	Cavalhéyro, <i>m.</i>
Hero, <i>m.</i>	Hero, <i>m.</i>	Heróe, <i>m.</i>
Nobles, <i>m. pl.</i>	Nobles, <i>m. pl.</i>	Nobres, <i>m.</i>
	Cavalleros, <i>m. pl.</i>	
Hidalgo, <i>m.</i>	Hidalgo, <i>m.</i>	Fidalgo, <i>m.</i>
Pueblo, <i>m.</i>	Pueblo, <i>m.</i>	Povo, <i>m.</i>
Pueblo commun ou petit Peuple, <i>m.</i>	Pueblo comun	Povo comum, <i>m.</i>
		Plebe, <i>f.</i>
Forastero, <i>m.</i>	Forastero, Estran- gero, <i>m.</i>	Estrangéiro, Fo- rasteiro, <i>m.</i>
Plebe, <i>f.</i>	Plebe, <i>f.</i>	Vulgo, <i>f.</i>
Tropel de Gente, <i>m.</i>	Tropel de Gente, <i>m.</i>	Multidão, <i>m.</i>
Nation, <i>f.</i>	Nacion, <i>f.</i>	Nação, <i>f.</i>
Coronne, <i>f.</i>	Coróna, <i>f.</i>	Coróa, <i>f.</i>
Cetro, <i>m.</i>	Cetro, <i>m.</i>	Cetro, <i>m.</i>
Trone, <i>m.</i>	Trono, <i>m.</i>	Trono, <i>m.</i>

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
<i>The Kings Palace is called</i>		
<i>the Court</i>	Curia, <i>f.</i> 1.	Corte, <i>f.</i>
<i>The Kings Ministers are</i>		
<i>a Vice-Roy, or Lord Lieutenant of a Kingdom</i>	Prorex, <i>m.</i> 3.	Vicerè, <i>m.</i>
<i>an Ambassador</i>	Legatus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Ambasciadore,
<i>a Cup-Bearer</i>	A Poculis	Coppiere, <i>m.</i>
<i>an Envoy</i>	Nuncius, <i>m.</i> 2.	Inviato, <i>m.</i>
<i>a Farmer of any Revenue</i>	Manceps, <i>m.</i> 3.	Appaltatore,
<i>a Governor of a Town</i>	Præfectus Urbis	Governatore, Commandante
<i>a Lord Chamber- lain</i>	Camerarius, <i>m.</i> 2.	Cameriere, <i>m.</i>
<i>a Lord Steward</i>	Præfectus Domus	Maggior Domus Maggiore
<i>a Lord Treasurer</i>	Præfectus Ærarii	Gran Tesoriere
<i>a Privy Counsellor</i>	A Secretioribus Coniliis	Configlier intimo
<i>a Secretary of State</i>	A Secretis	Segretario di Stato

<i>French,</i>	<i>Spanish,</i>	<i>Portugues.</i>
<i>Cour, f.</i>	<i>Corte, f.</i>	<i>Corte, f.</i>
<i>Vice-Roy, m.</i>	<i>Vi-Rey, m.</i>	<i>Vice-Rey, m.</i>
<i>Embassadeur, m.</i>	<i>Embaxador, m.</i>	<i>Embaixador, m.</i>
<i>Chanson, m.</i>	<i>Copero, m.</i>	<i>Copeyro, m.</i>
<i>Envoyé, m.</i>	<i>Embiado, m.</i>	<i>Enviado, m.</i>
<i>Premier, m.</i>	<i>Arrendador, m.</i>	<i>Arrendador, m.</i>
<i>Gouverneur ou Commandant d' une Ville, m.</i>	<i>Governador, Comandante, m.</i>	<i>Governador, Comandante, m.</i>
<i>Chambellan, m.</i>	<i>Camarero Mayor</i>	<i>Camaréiro Môr</i>
<i>Grand maître de la Maison du Roy, m.</i>	<i>Mayor Domo Ma- yor, m.</i>	<i>Môr Domo Ma- yor, m.</i>
<i>Grand Trésorier,</i>	<i>Tesorero Mayor, m.</i>	<i>Tezouréiro Môr</i>
<i>Conseiller d'Etat,</i>	<i>Consejero del con- sejo privado, m.</i>	<i>Conselhéiro do Conselho privado</i>
<i>Secrétaire d'Etat,</i>	<i>Secretario de Esta- do, m.</i>	<i>Secretario de Esta- do, m.</i>

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
a Resident	Residens, <i>m.</i> 3.	Residente, <i>m.</i>
<i>The People are</i>		
<i>an Artificer</i>	Artifex, <i>m.</i> 3.	Artefice, <i>m.</i>
<i>or a Tradesman</i>		
<i>who follows</i>		
a Trade	Negocium, <i>n.</i> 2. Ars, <i>f.</i> 3.	Mestiere, <i>m.</i>
<i>such are</i>		
<i>an Armourer</i>	Armorum Faber	Armaiuolo, <i>m.</i>
a Barber	Tonfor, <i>m.</i> 3.	Barbiere, <i>m.</i>
a Bookseller	Bibliopola, <i>m.</i> 1.	Libráio, <i>m.</i>
a Blacksmith	Faber ferrarius	Fabbro, <i>m.</i>
a Bricklayer or Mason	Cæmentarius, <i>m.</i> 2.	Muratore, <i>m.</i>
a Cabinet Maker	Capfularum Opi- fex	Cassetáio, <i>m.</i>
a Carpenter	Faber Carpentari- us	Marangone, <i>m.</i>
a Chandler	Candelarum Opi- fex	Candelotaro, <i>m.</i>
a Cobbler	Cerdo, <i>m.</i> 3.	Scarpinello, <i>m.</i>
a Collier	Carbonarius, <i>m.</i> 2.	Carbonáio, <i>m.</i>
a Confectioner	Pistor dulciarius	Confettaro, <i>m.</i>

<i>French,</i>	<i>Spanish,</i>	<i>Portugues,</i>
Resident, <i>m.</i>	Residente, <i>m.</i>	Residente, <i>m.</i>
Artisan, <i>m.</i>	Artifice, <i>m.</i> Obrero, <i>m.</i>	Obréiro, <i>m.</i> Mecanico, <i>m.</i>
Mechanic, <i>m.</i> Mecanique,	Oficio, <i>m.</i>	Officio, <i>m.</i>
Armurier, <i>m.</i>	Armero, <i>m.</i>	Espingardéyro
Barbier, <i>m.</i>	Barbero, <i>m.</i>	Barbéyro, <i>m.</i>
Libraire, <i>m.</i>	Librero, <i>m.</i>	Livréyro, <i>m.</i>
Ferron, <i>m.</i>	Herrero, <i>m.</i>	Ferréyro, <i>m.</i>
Albain, <i>m.</i>	Albañil, <i>m.</i>	Pedréro, <i>m.</i>
Horloger, <i>m.</i>	Escaparatero, <i>m.</i>	Caixinhéyro, <i>m.</i>
Carpentier, <i>m.</i>	Carpintero, <i>m.</i>	Carpintéyro, <i>m.</i>
Velier, <i>m.</i>	Velero, <i>m.</i>	Candiéyro, <i>m.</i>
Remendier, <i>m.</i>	Remendon, <i>m.</i>	Remendam, <i>m.</i>
Carbonnier, <i>m.</i>	Carbonero, <i>m.</i>	Carvoéyro, <i>m.</i>
Confiseur, Confis- sier, <i>m.</i>	Confitero, <i>m.</i>	Confeitéyro, <i>m.</i>

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
<i>a</i> Cooper	Victor, <i>m.</i> 3.	Bottáio, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Cutler	Cultrarius Opifex	Coltellináo, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Dier	Tinctor, <i>m.</i> 3.	Tintore, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Farrier	Veterinarius, <i>m.</i> 2.	Maniscalco, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Fuller	Fullo, <i>m.</i> 3.	Follone, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Fruiterer	Pomarius, <i>m.</i> 2.	Fruttaruólo, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Girdler	Zonarius, <i>m.</i> 2.	Cinturáo, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Glasier	Vitriarius, <i>m.</i> 2.	Vetráo, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Goldsmith	Aurifex, <i>m.</i> 3.	Oréfice, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Grocer	Aromatum Propo- la	Speziaro, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Hatter	Pileorum Artifex	Capellaro, Berrettáo, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Hosier	Caligarius, <i>m.</i>	Calzettáo, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Joiner	Scriniarius, <i>m.</i> 2.	Falegname, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Juglar <i>or a</i> Mountebank	Præstigiator, Circulator, <i>m.</i> 3.	Giocolatore, Ciarlatano, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Laundress	Lotrix, <i>f.</i> 3.	Lavandara, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Lock-Smith	Faber ferrarius	Magnano, <i>m.</i>

<i>French,</i>	<i>Spanish,</i>	<i>Portugues.</i>
tonnelier, <i>m.</i>	Cubero, Tonelero, <i>m.</i>	Toneléyro, <i>m.</i>
tonnelier, <i>m.</i>	Cuchillero, <i>m.</i>	Faquéyro, <i>m.</i>
tinturier, <i>m.</i>	Tintorero, <i>m.</i>	Tinturéyro, <i>m.</i>
tonnelier, <i>m.</i>	Herrador, <i>m.</i>	Ferrador, <i>m.</i>
tonnelier, <i>m.</i>	Batanador, <i>m.</i>	Lavandero de pa- nos
tonnelier, <i>m.</i>	Frutero, <i>m.</i>	Frutéiro, <i>m.</i>
ceinturier, <i>m.</i>	Cinturero, <i>m.</i>	Cinturéiro, <i>m.</i>
verrier, <i>m.</i>	Vidriero, <i>m.</i>	Vidracéiro, <i>m.</i>
orfevre, <i>m.</i>	Platero, <i>m.</i>	Pratéiro, Ourives, <i>m.</i>
epicier, <i>m.</i>	Especiero, <i>m.</i>	Especiéiro, <i>m.</i>
chapeelier, <i>m.</i>	Sombrerero, <i>m.</i>	Chapeléiro, Sombreireiro, <i>m.</i>
mercator de Me- dias, <i>m.</i>	Mercador de Me- dias, <i>m.</i>	Meéyro, <i>m.</i>
assembleur, <i>m.</i>	Ensamblador, <i>m.</i>	Mercenéyro, <i>m.</i>
le joueur de Gobe- lets, <i>m.</i>	Jugador de Manos	Jugador de passa passa, Charlataõ, <i>m.</i>
la lavandière, <i>f.</i>	Lavandera, <i>f.</i>	Lavandéira, <i>f.</i>
le serrurier, <i>m.</i>	Cerragero, <i>m.</i>	Ferréiro, <i>m.</i>

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
<i>a</i> Merchant	Mercator, <i>m.</i> 3.	Mercante, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Miller	Molitor, <i>m.</i> 3.	Molinaro, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Mercer	Metaxarius, <i>m.</i> 2.	Merciaio, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Painter	Pictor, <i>m.</i>	Pittore, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Pastry Cook	Pistor dulciarius	Pasticciere, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Packer	Confarcinator, <i>m.</i> 3.	Imballatore, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Perfumer	Myropola, <i>m.</i> 1.	Profumiere, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Plumber	Plumbarius, <i>m.</i> 2.	Piombaro, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Porter	Bajulus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Facchino, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Potter	Figulus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Pentoláio, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Poulterer	Pullarius, <i>m.</i> 2.	Pollaiólo, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Printer	Typographus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Stampatore, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Rope-Maker	Restiarius, <i>m.</i> 2.	Funáio, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Tailor	Sartor, <i>m.</i> 3.	Sartore, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Shoe-Maker	Sutor, <i>m.</i> 3.	Calzoláio, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Stage-Player	Histrion, <i>m.</i> 3.	Commediante, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Stone-Cutter	Lapicida, <i>m.</i> 1.	Scarpellino, Tagliapietra

<i>French,</i>	<i>Spanish,</i>	<i>Portugues.</i>
Marchand, <i>m.</i>	Mercador, <i>m.</i>	Mercador, <i>m.</i>
Meunier	Molinero, <i>m.</i>	Moinhero, <i>m.</i>
Orfèvre, <i>m.</i>	Buhonero, <i>m.</i>	Merciéyro, <i>m.</i>
Peintre, <i>m.</i>	Pintor, <i>m.</i>	Pintor, <i>m.</i>
Pâtissier, <i>m.</i>	Pastelero, <i>m.</i>	Pasteléyro, <i>m.</i>
Emballeur, <i>m.</i>	Embalador, <i>m.</i>	Embalador, <i>m.</i>
Parfumeur, <i>m.</i>	Perfumador, <i>m.</i>	Perfumador, <i>m.</i>
Plombier, <i>m.</i>	Plomero, <i>m.</i>	Chumbéiro, <i>m.</i>
Pocheteur, Porteur, <i>m.</i>	Costalero, Ganapan, Esportillero, <i>m.</i>	Marriola, <i>m.</i>
Portier, <i>m.</i>	Ollero, <i>m.</i>	Olléyro, <i>m.</i>
Volaille, <i>m.</i>	Gallinero, <i>m.</i>	Galinhéiro, <i>m.</i>
Imprimeur, <i>m.</i>	Impressor, <i>m.</i>	Imprimidor, <i>m.</i>
Cordeur, <i>m.</i>	Cordelero, Soguero, <i>m.</i>	Cordéyro, <i>m.</i>
Alfayate, <i>m.</i>	Sastre, <i>m.</i>	Alfayate, <i>m.</i>
Capatzen, <i>m.</i>	Çapatero, <i>m.</i>	Çapatéiro, <i>m.</i>
Comédien, <i>m.</i>	Comediante, <i>m.</i>	Comediante, <i>m.</i>
Sculpteur de Pier- res, <i>m.</i>	Cantero, <i>m.</i>	Scultor de pedras

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
a Sword-Cutler	Machæropæus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Spadaro, For- re, <i>m.</i>
a Watch-Maker	Automatarius fa- ber, Horologi- orum faber	Orlogiario, <i>m.</i>
a Weaver	Textor, <i>m.</i> 3.	Tessitore, <i>m.</i>
a Work-Man	Opifex, <i>m.</i> 3.	Operáio, <i>m.</i>
a Wrestler	Luctator, <i>m.</i> 3.	Luttatore, <i>m.</i>
a Musician	Musicus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Músico, <i>m.</i>
<i>who playeth on</i>		
<i>an Instrument of</i>	Instrumentum	Stromento d
<i>Music</i>	Musicum, <i>n.</i> 2.	fica, <i>m.</i>
<i>such are</i>		
<i>the Harpsicord</i>	Clavichordium, <i>n.</i> 2.	Clavicémbal
<i>the Harp</i>	Lyra, <i>f.</i> 1.	Arpa, <i>f.</i>
a Lute	Chelis, Testudo, <i>f.</i> 3.	Liuto, <i>m.</i>
a Flute	Tibia, Fistula, <i>f.</i> 1.	Flauto, <i>m.</i>
a Violin or Fiddle	Cithara minor	Violino, <i>m.</i>
a Bass Viol	Cithara major, <i>f.</i>	Violone, <i>m.</i>
<i>which hath</i>		
a String	Chorda, <i>f.</i> 1. Fides, <i>f.</i> 3.	Corda, <i>f.</i>

<i>French,</i>	<i>Spanish,</i>	<i>Portugues.</i>
Arbisteur, <i>m.</i>	Espadero, <i>m.</i>	Espadéiro, <i>m.</i>
Relogeur, <i>m.</i>	Reloxero, <i>m.</i>	Relogéiro, <i>m.</i>
Reloger, <i>m.</i>		
Arand, <i>m.</i>	Texedor, <i>m.</i>	Tessedor, <i>m.</i>
Ouvrier, <i>m.</i>	Obrero, <i>m.</i>	Obréiro, <i>m.</i>
Lutteur, <i>m.</i>	Luchador, <i>m.</i>	Lutador, <i>m.</i>
Musicien, <i>m.</i>	Músico, <i>m.</i>	Músico, <i>m.</i>
	Tocador de Instru- mentos	
Instrument de Musique, <i>m.</i>	Instrumento Mú- sico, <i>m.</i>	Instrumento Músico
Clavicin, <i>m.</i>	Clavicordio, <i>m.</i>	Clavicordio ou Cravo
Harpe, <i>f.</i>	Harpa, <i>f.</i>	Harpa, <i>f.</i>
Luth, <i>m.</i>	Laud, <i>m.</i>	Alaude, <i>m.</i> Theorba, <i>f.</i>
Flûte, <i>f.</i>	Flauta, <i>f.</i>	Flauta, <i>f.</i>
Violon, <i>m.</i>	Violon, <i>m.</i>	Violam, <i>m.</i>
He de Viole, <i>f.</i>	Baxon, <i>m.</i>	Baixam, <i>m.</i>
Corde, <i>f.</i>	Cuerda, <i>f.</i>	Corda, <i>f.</i>

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
a Bridge	Magadium, <i>n.</i> 2.	Cavalletto, <i>m.</i>
a Bow	Plectrum, <i>n.</i> 2.	Archetto, <i>m.</i>
<i>and produces</i>		
a Tone or Sound	Tonus, Sonus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Tuóno, Suóno
a Tune	Cantus, <i>m.</i> 2. Modi, <i>m. pl.</i> 2.	Aria, <i>f.</i> Canto, <i>m.</i>
a Harmony	Harmonia, <i>f.</i> 1.	Armonia, <i>f.</i>
<i>a great many Hands</i> <i>make</i>		
a Concert of Music	Concentus Musi- cus	Concerto di fica
for Diversion	Recreatio, <i>f.</i> 3.	Divertimento
<i>there are</i>		
a Play or Game	Ludus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Giúoco, <i>m.</i>
a Comedy	Comædia, <i>f.</i> 1.	Comedia, <i>f.</i>
a Tragedy	Tragedia, <i>f.</i> 1.	Tragedia, <i>f.</i>
the Stage	Theatrum, <i>n.</i> 2.	Teatro, <i>m.</i>
a Dye	Tessera, <i>f.</i> 1.	Dado, <i>m.</i>
a Game of Draughts	Scruporum duode- cim lusus, <i>m.</i>	le Dame, <i>T.</i> <i>f. pl.</i>
the Game of Chess	Latrunculorum lusus	Giúoco di Sc <i>m.</i>

<i>French,</i>	<i>Spanish,</i>	<i>Portugues.</i>
Évêque, <i>m.</i>	Puente, <i>m.</i>	Ponte, <i>m.</i>
Arche, <i>m.</i>	Arco, <i>m.</i>	Arco, <i>m.</i>
Son, <i>m.</i>	Son, <i>m.</i>	Som, <i>m.</i>
Chant, <i>m.</i>	Tono, <i>m.</i>	Tom, <i>m.</i>
Harmonie, <i>f.</i>	Armonia, <i>f.</i>	Armonia, <i>f.</i>
Concert de Musique, <i>m.</i>	Capilla de Música	Concerto, <i>m.</i>
Diversiflement, <i>m.</i>	Diversión, <i>f.</i>	Diversão, <i>f.</i>
Jeu, <i>m.</i>	Juego, <i>m.</i>	Jogo, <i>m.</i>
Comédie, <i>f.</i>	Comedia, <i>f.</i>	Comedia, <i>f.</i>
Tragédie, <i>f.</i>	Tragedia, <i>f.</i>	Tragedia, <i>f.</i>
Théâtre, <i>m.</i>	Teatro, <i>m.</i>	Theatro, <i>m.</i>
Dés, <i>m.</i>	Dados, <i>m. pl.</i>	Dado, <i>m.</i>
Jeu de Dames	Juego de las Damas	Jogo de Tablas, <i>m.</i>
Jeu des Echecs, <i>m.</i>	Juego del axedrez	Jogo de enxadrez

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
<i>a</i> Ball	Pila, <i>f.</i> 1.	Palla, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Racket	Reticulum, <i>n.</i> 2.	Lacchetta, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Tennis Court	Sphæristerium, <i>n.</i> 2.	Giuóco della
Leaping	Saltus, <i>m.</i> 4.	Essercizio del to, <i>m.</i>
Running	Cursus, <i>m.</i> 4.	Essercizio del fo, <i>m.</i>
Wrestling	Lueta, <i>f.</i> 1.	Lutta, <i>f.</i>
Children play Things	Crepundia, <i>n. pl.</i> 2.	Traстullo da bino, <i>m.</i>
Cards	Chartulæ luforiæ	Carte de Gi re, <i>f. pl.</i>
<i>a</i> Game at Cards	Chartularum luso- riarum lusus, <i>m.</i>	Giuóco di C <i>m.</i>



<i>French,</i>	<i>Spanish,</i>	<i>Portugues.</i>
<i>me, f.</i>	<i>Pelota, f.</i>	<i>Pela, Peleta, f.</i>
<i>nette, f.</i>	<i>Raqueta, f.</i>	<i>Raqueta, f.</i>
<i>de paume</i>	<i>Juego de pelota, m.</i>	<i>Jogo de pela, f.</i>
<i>ce de Saut,</i>	<i>Exercicio del Salto</i>	<i>Exercicio de Saltò</i>
<i>ce de la</i>	<i>Exercicio de la</i>	<i>Exercicio de Car-</i>
<i>urle, m.</i>	<i>Carrera, f.</i>	<i>réira</i>
<i>e, f.</i>	<i>Lucha, f.</i>	<i>Luta, f.</i>
<i>des Enfants,</i>	<i>Juguete de los Ni-</i>	<i>Juguete de Meni-</i>
	<i>ños, m.</i>	<i>nos, m.</i>
<i>à Jouër,</i>	<i>Náypes, m. pl.</i>	<i>Cartas, f. pl.</i>
<i>de Cartes, m.</i>	<i>Juego de los Náy-</i>	<i>Jogo de Cartas, m.</i>
	<i>pes, m.</i>	



C H A P. XXII. 0

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
I <i>N</i> a School	Schola, <i>f.</i> 1.	Scuola, <i>f.</i>
<i>are</i>		
<i>a</i> Master	Magister, <i>m.</i> 2.	Maestro, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Scholar	Discipulus, <i>m.</i> 2. Scholaris, <i>m.</i> 3.	Scolare, <i>D.</i> lo, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Master teaches		
Good Manners	Boni Mores	Costumi <i>ar-</i> ti, <i>m. pl.</i>
Reading	Lectura, <i>f.</i> 1.	Lettura, <i>f.</i>
Writing	Scriptura, <i>f.</i> 1.	Scrittura, <i>f.</i>
<i>Men declare their</i> <i>Thoughts by</i>		
<i>a</i> Discourse	Confabulatio, <i>f.</i> 3.	Discorso, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Language	Lingua, <i>f.</i> 1.	Lingua, <i>f.</i>
<i>an</i> Oration or Ha- rangue	Oratio, <i>f.</i> 3.	Orazione, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Sermon	Concio, <i>f.</i> 3.	Predica, <i>f.</i>
<i>In a Discourse there</i> <i>are</i>		
<i>a</i> Letter	Litera, <i>f.</i> 1.	Lettera, <i>f.</i>

SCHOOL and LEARNING.

French,	Spanish,	Portugues.
École, <i>f.</i>	Escuela, <i>f.</i>	Escola, <i>f.</i>
Maître, <i>m.</i>	Maestro, <i>m.</i>	Mestre, <i>m.</i>
Disciple, <i>m.</i>	Discipulo, <i>m.</i>	Discipulo, <i>m.</i>
Manieres, Mœurs, <i>pl.</i>	Buenas Costumbres ô Maneras, <i>pl. f.</i>	Bons Costumes, <i>m. pl.</i> Bons Modos
Lecture, <i>f.</i>	Lectura, <i>f.</i>	Lectura, <i>f.</i>
Écriture, <i>f.</i>	Escritura, <i>f.</i>	Scriptura, <i>f.</i>
Discours, <i>m.</i>	Discurso, <i>m.</i>	Discurso, <i>m.</i>
Langue, <i>f.</i>	Lengua, <i>f.</i>	Lingoa, <i>f.</i>
Harangue, Discours, <i>f.</i>	Oracion, <i>f.</i>	Oração, <i>f.</i>
Sermon, <i>m.</i>	Sermon, <i>m.</i>	Sermam, <i>m.</i>
Letre, <i>f.</i>	Letra, <i>f.</i>	Letra, <i>f.</i>

<i>English,</i>	<i>Latin,</i>	<i>Italian,</i>
<i>a</i> Sentence	Sententia, <i>f.</i> 1.	Sentenza, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Syllable	Syllaba, <i>f.</i> 1.	Síllaba, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Word	Verbum, <i>n.</i> 2. Vox, <i>f.</i> 3.	Parola, <i>f.</i>
<i>which compose</i>		
<i>a</i> Fable or Tale	Fabula, <i>f.</i> 1.	Fávola, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> History	Historia, <i>f.</i> 1.	Istoria, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Joke	Jocus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Burla, <i>f.</i> Scherzo, <i>m.</i>
<i>a</i> Fame	Fama, <i>f.</i> 1.	Fama, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Letter or Epistle	Epistola, <i>f.</i> 1. Litteræ, <i>f.</i> 1. <i>pl.</i>	Léttera, <i>f.</i>
<i>a</i> Book	Liber, <i>m.</i> 2.	Libro, <i>m.</i>
Treatise	Tractatus, <i>m.</i> 4.	Trattato, <i>m.</i>
Pamphlet	Libellus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Libello, <i>m.</i>
News-Paper	Novellæ, <i>f.</i> 1. <i>pl.</i>	Ragguagli, Gazzetta, <i>f.</i>
Ballad	Cantilena, <i>f.</i> 1.	Conzonetta, <i>f.</i>
<i>A Book hath</i>		
<i>an</i> Author	Author, <i>m.</i> 3.	Autore, <i>m.</i>
Title	Titulus, <i>m.</i> 2.	Títolo, <i>m.</i>
Leaf	Folium, <i>n.</i> 2.	Foglio, <i>m.</i>

<i>French,</i>	<i>Spanish,</i>	<i>Portugues.</i>
ance, <i>f.</i>	Sentencia, <i>f.</i>	Sentença, <i>f.</i>
abe, <i>f.</i>	Sylaba, <i>f.</i>	Silaba, <i>f.</i>
ole, <i>f.</i>	Palabra, <i>f.</i>	Palavra, <i>f.</i>
, <i>m.</i>		
le, Nouvelle, <i>f.</i>	Fabula, <i>f.</i>	Fabula, <i>f.</i>
ie, <i>m.</i>		
oire, <i>f.</i>	Historia, <i>f.</i>	Historia, <i>f.</i>
lerie, <i>f.</i>	Chança, Burla, <i>f.</i>	Zombaria, <i>f.</i> Chasco, <i>m.</i>
ommée, <i>f.</i>	Fama, <i>f.</i>	Fama, <i>f.</i>
re, Missive, <i>f.</i>	Carta, <i>f.</i>	Carta, <i>f.</i>
re, <i>m.</i>	Libro, <i>m.</i>	Livro, <i>m.</i>
té, <i>m.</i>	Tratado, <i>m.</i>	Tratado, <i>m.</i>
lle, <i>m.</i>	Librito, <i>m.</i>	Livrinho, <i>m.</i>
velles, <i>f. pl.</i>	Gazeta, <i>f.</i>	Gazeta, <i>f.</i> Novas;
ette, <i>f.</i>	Nuevas, <i>f. pl.</i>	Novelas, <i>f. pl.</i>
foncommune,	Cancion commun,	Canto comum, <i>m.</i>
eville, <i>f.</i>	<i>f.</i>	
eur, <i>m.</i>	Autor, <i>m.</i>	Autor, <i>m.</i>
e, <i>m.</i>	Titulo, <i>m.</i>	Titulo, <i>m.</i>
ille, <i>f.</i>	Hoja, <i>f.</i>	Folha, <i>m. f.</i>